COUNCIL AGENDA
MONDAY, APRIL 1, 2019
6:00 P.M., Council Chambers

1. **Call To Order**
   Invocation
   Pledge of Allegiance of the United States of America

   1. Cub Scouts Pack 17 From St. Mary's Catholic Church : Corbin Cronenwett, Trey Veer, Christopher Hoagland, Paul Street And Nolan Minor Will Lead The Pledge Of Allegiance

2. **Roll Call**

3. **Presentations**

   1. Fair Housing Proclamation And Recognition Of Poster Contest Winners.

      Documents:

      FAIR HOUSING 2019.PDF

4. **Finalization Of Consent Agenda**

5. **Reports And Communications**

6. **Citizen Requests And Petitions**

   1. Ana Warner Would Like To Address Council Regarding Street Work.

7. **Public Hearings**

   1. Public Hearing Procedures

      Documents:

      PUBLIC HEARING PROCEDURES.PDF

   2. COUNCIL BILL NO. 2019-259
      AN ORDINANCE providing to vacate approximately 185 feet of a 20-foot wide utility easement located at 2119 East Highlander Drive. Requested by Todd MacDonald. (P & Z Recommended Approval)

      Documents:

      CB 2019-259 MINUTES.PDF
      CB 2019-259 STAFF REPORT.PDF
      CB 2019-259 SUMMARY.PDF
      CB 2019-259.PDF

   3. CASE 012-19
      A request to declare surplus property, 1109 Broadway Avenue - City of Joplin

      Documents:

      CASE 012-19 STAFF REPORT.PDF
      CASE 012-19 SUMMARY.DOCX.PDF
      CASE 012-19. MINUTES.PDF

8. **Consent Agenda**

    1. Minutes Of The March 11, 2019 Special City Council Meeting

        Documents:

        SP MTG-MAR 11-MINUTES.PDF

    2. Notes From The March 18, 2019 Informal City Council Meeting

        Documents:

        INF NOTES MAR 18.PDF

    3. Minutes Of The March 18, 2019 City Council Meeting

        Documents:

        MAR 18, 2019.PDF

    4. COUNCI BILL NO. 2019-609
        AN ORDINANCE amending Chapter 86, Parks and Recreation, of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Joplin, by adding a new Article VIII, Senior Citizen Center; and setting a date when this Ordinance shall become effective.

        Documents:

        CB2019-609.PDF

9. **Resolutions**

10. **Ordinances - Emergency**

    1. COUNCIL BILL NO. 2019-002
        AN ORDINANCE authorizing the City of Joplin to enter into an Agreement with Daniel Pekarek
        for the purpose of employing him as Interim City Manager for the City of Joplin; authorizing the Mayor to execute said Agreement by and on behalf of the City of Joplin, Missouri; and containing an emergency clause.

        Documents:

        SUMMARY_CB2019-002_DAN PEKAREK EMPLOYMENT AGR-INTERIM CITY MGR.PDF
        INTERIM CITY MANAGER AGREEMENT-DAN PEKAREK 4-1-2019.PDF
        CB2019-002_CITY MANAGER-INTERIM_DANIEL PEKAREK EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT_APR 1 19 MTG.PDF

    2. COUNCIL BILL 2019-112
        AN ORDINANCE approving the City of Joplin to enter into a construction agreement with Branco Enterprises Inc, in the amount of Four Hundred Five Thousand Seven Hundred Twenty-Two and 00/100 dollars ($405,722.00) for construction of the NID IV Sidewalk 2018 Project; and authorizing the City Manager or his designee to execute the same by and on behalf of the City of Joplin; and containing an emergency clause.

        Documents:

NID IV SUMMARY SHEET.PDF
LOCATION MAP.JPG
BID TABULATION.PDF
NID IV CB.PDF
NID IV AGREEMENT.PDF

3. COUNCIL BILL NO. 2019-116
AN ORDINANCE authorizing the acceptance of a MoDOT Grant Agreement for Design Services for the GA Entrance Road relocation at the Joplin Regional Airport; and, containing an emergency clause.

Documents:

GS 2019-116 MODOT AID AGREEMENT GA ROAD DESIGN.PDF
CB 2019-116 MODOT AID AGREEMENT GA ROAD DESIGN.PDF
MODOT AID AGREEMENT DESIGN AIR 196-090A-2.PDF
TERMINAL AREA.PDF

4. COUNCIL BILL NO. 2019-117

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the acceptance of an agreement by and between the City of Joplin and Crawford, Murphy & Tilly, Inc., in the amount of one hundred forty-four thousand three hundred seventy-nine dollars and seventy-two cents ($144,379.72) for Engineering Design Services for the Relocation of the GA Entrance Road at the Joplin Regional Airport; and containing an emergency clause.

Documents:

GS 2019-117 CMT GA ROAD DESIGN.PDF
CB 2019-117 CMT GA ROAD DESIGN.PDF
CMT GA ROAD DESIGN AGREEMENT.PDF

5. COUNCIL BILL NO 2019-118
AN ORDINANCE approving the City of Joplin to enter into an agreement with Branco Enterprises Inc., in the amount of Two Million One Hundred Thirty-Nine Thousand One Hundred Forty-Six and 00/100 Dollars ($2,139,146.00) for construction of the 7th and Illinois Area Stormwater Improvements (TSO606 and TSO607) funded through the Parks and Storm Water Sales Tax; and authorizing the City Manager or his designee to execute the same by and on behalf of the City of Joplin; and containing an emergency clause.

Documents:

7TH AND ILLINOIS SUMMARY SHEET.PDF
7TH AND ILLINOIS LOCATION MAP.JPG
BID TABULATION.PDF
7TH AND ILLINOIS ORDINANCE.PDF
7TH AND ILLINOIS AGREEMENT.PDF

6. COUNCIL BILL 2019-119
AN ORDINANCE approving the City of Joplin to enter into an agreement with D&E Plumbing and Heating, Inc. in the amount of $1,067,416.40 for the construction of the Mohaska Trail project; and containing an emergency clause.

Documents:

CB2019-119 MOHASKA TRAIL SUMMARY SHEET.PDF
CB2019-119 - MOHASKA TRAIL CONTRACT.PDF
CB2019-119 - MOHASKA TRAIL BID TAB.PDF
CB2019-119 - MAP.PDF
CB2019-119 MOHASKA TRAIL COUNCIL ORDINANCE.PDF

7. COUNCIL BILL NO. 2019-358
AN ORDINANCE approving the contract by and between the City of Joplin and B & D Yardbuilders for the demolition of the structure(s) and clearing of lot area located at 122 S. Park Ave. in the City of Joplin, Missouri, for Three Thousand One Hundred and 11/100 Dollars ($ 3,100.11); providing how the cost thereof shall be paid; how the assessment thereof shall be made; and containing an emergency clause.

Documents:

CB 2019-358 BID.PDF
CB 2019-358 PICTURES.PDF
CB 2019-358 SUMMARY.PDF
CB 2019-358.PDF

8. COUNCIL BILL NO. 2019-507
AN ORDINANCE amending the Annual Budget of the City of Joplin for the Fiscal Year 2018-2019 as adopted by Ordinance 2018-145 on October 15, 2018, to adjust appropriations and containing an emergency clause.

Documents:

CB 2019-507 SUMMARY BUDGET AMENDMENT.PDF
CB 2019-507 BUDGET AMENDMENT ORDINANCE.PDF
CB 2019-507 SCHEDULE A BUDGET AMENDMENT APRIL 1 2019.PDF

11. Ordinances - First Reading

1. COUNCIL BILL NO. 2019-260
Final Plat Review – AN ORDINANCE requesting to review the Final Plat of Koinonia Subdivision located immediately west of the intersection of Duquesne Road and Birch Lane – Koinonia Christian Campus Ministry.

Documents:

CB 2018-260.DOC.PDF
CB 2019-260 MINUTES.PDF
CB 2019-260 SUMMARY.PDF
KOINONIA FINAL PLAT.PDF
CB 2019-260 STAFF REPORT.PDF

2. COUNCIL BILL 2019-610
AN ORDINANCE approving the application of Special Olympics Missouri for utilization of FY2019 Festivals and Celebrations support pursuant to Ordinance No. 2000-148, as authorized by the voters on November 7, 2000; authorizing the City Manager to execute appropriate agreements with each such organization for the utilization of such funds.

Documents:

SOMO GRANT FUNDING SUMMARY SHEET CB2019-610.PDF
SOMO GRANT FUNDING ORDINANCE CB2019-610.PDF

12. **Ordinances - Second Reading And Third Reading**

13. **Unfinished Business**

14. **New Business**

    1. Approve Boards/Commissions Appointments And Reappointments.

    2. News From Public Information Officer, Lynn Onstot

Anyone wishing to address the Council should step to the podium and state his/her name and address. If the matter is not a Public Hearing, a request to speak to the Council should be prepared prior to the meeting. Speaking time will be limited to five (5) minutes.

Sound enhancement units are available for hearing impaired customers who provide a form of identification as security, which will be returned to the customer upon the return of the unit.

Those in need of disability-related auxiliary aids or services should contact the City Clerk's office at (417) 624-0820, ext. 220 no later than 48 hours prior to the meeting.

Notice posted at ____ p.m. on this the __ day of ____, ____. (RSMo 610.020)

PROCLAMATION

Proclaiming April 2019 as Fair Housing Month

WHEREAS, the passage of the United States Fair Housing Law, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Acts of 1968, as amended, established the right to equal housing opportunities for all citizens; and

WHEREAS, this law guarantees that housing throughout the United States should be made available to all citizens without regard to race, color, religion, sex, family status, disabilities or national origin; and

WHEREAS, citizens in our community should continue to work together to uphold the Fair Housing Law and the principle of equal opportunity on which it is based.

NOW THEREFORE I, Gary L. Shaw, Mayor of the City of Joplin, Missouri, do hereby proclaim April 2019 as

FAIR HOUSING MONTH

and urge all citizens to support the principles of fair housing opportunities for all.

IN WITNESS, WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the City of Joplin to be affixed this 1st day April 2019.

_____

Gary L. Shaw, Mayor

PUBLIC HEARING PROCEDURES

Persons wishing to testify before the City Council are requested to follow these rules:

1. Proponents of the issue will be asked to present their information, then the opponents will be asked to testify and then rebuttal testimony may be allowed by the Council.

2. Approach the podium and state your name and address clearly for the record.

3. Please give your testimony as briefly and completely as possible. By the rules of the City Council you have five (5) minutes within which to give your testimony. Please follow the clock on the dais in front of you. You must complete your testimony within the 5 minute time limit.

4. Please do not repeat testimony that has been given previously. We want you to state your facts, but limit your information to only new information.

5. Everyone is invited to speak, however, if you have a spokesperson please allow them to speak without interrupting for applause or other demonstrations.

6. When the Public Hearing is closed by the Mayor, no additional testimony is allowed except when invited by the Mayor or other members of the Council.

7. Remember that this is a Public Hearing and all sides have a right to give testimony. Please respect their right to do so.

8. The City Council of the City of Joplin through this introduction, accepts into evidence the 2017 Comprehensive Plan, the Zoning Code of the City of Joplin, the Subdivision Regulations of the City of Joplin, the Telecommunications Ordinance, and the Stormwater Management Regulations of the City of Joplin being Appendices 29-A, 29-B, 29-D, 29-E and 29-F of the Joplin Municipal Code. Report of the Planning and Zoning Commission, recommendations of the City's staff, and other written documentation presented as that information applies to each public hearing.

Thank you for your consideration and understanding.

CB 2019-259

Case 011-19: Easement Vacation – A request to vacate a portion of a utility easement that runs across property located at 2119 East Highlander Drive – Todd MacDonald

Todd MacDonald, 2119 Highlander Dr., Joplin, MO. The purpose for this request is to discuss the re-routing and vacation of a sewer easement that is running through the back end of the yard. We would like to put a private swimming pool in the back yard. The current location of the pipe renders our back yard useless for this type of project.

Mr. Ramsour asked there were any questions from the Commission? Mr. Ramsour stated that he drove by there and there is currently no electrical service of any type running through that portion of the property.

Mr. MacDonald stated there are no utilities running through the back yard, other than the sewer line.

Mr. Ramsour asked if there were any other questions from the Commissioners? There was not. He also asked if there was anyone else to speak in favor of this case? There was not. There was no one to speak in opposition of this case.

MRS. BRUECKNER-SEARS MOVED, SECONDED BY MR. DERMOTT TO APPROVE CASE 011-19, BE FORWARDED TO THE CITY COUNCIL WITH RECOMMENDATION FOR APPROVAL. MOTION CARRIED, WITH MR. RAMSOUR, MRS. BRUECKNER-SEARS, MRS. STEELE, MR. DERMOTT AND MR. MCCULLOUGH VOTING "AYE". (5 IN FAVOR, 0 NAYS, 2 ABSENT).

Z&P Meeting: March 11, 2019
City Council Meeting: April 1, 2019

STAFF PLANNING REPORT
Vacation

CASE 011-19 A request for the vacation of approximately 185 feet of a 20-foot-wide utility easement.

APPLICANT Todd MacDonald

REPRESENTATIVE Allgeier, Martin and Associates, Inc.

LOCATION A utility easement running east/west located at 2119 East Highlander Drive

---

EXISTING CONDITIONS

Easement Type(s)	Easement Size
Utility Easement	20' x 185'

REASON FOR VACATION

For the construction of a private pool on the applicant's property.

UTILITIES CURRENTLY LOCATED IN THE EASEMENT?

Yes. The sewer line will be rerouted.

UTILITIES PLANNED TO LOCATE IN THE EASEMENT?

There is a proposal to re-route a portion of the sanitary sewer line that currently runs through this easement. That proposal will be implemented if the utility easement is vacated.

DISCUSSION

The purpose for this Vacation request is to install a pool in the applicant's backyard. There is a 20 foot by 185 foot utility easement that runs through the center of two lots on Highlander Drive. The applicant owns both lots that the easement crosses. The applicant wishes to Vacate the utility easement across his property and reroute the sewer line so that a future pool may be located where the sewer line currently sits. The reroute will not affect any other property owners. Staff from the Public Works Department has reviewed the proposed sewer reroute and has found no issues.

Staff recommends approval of Case 011-19.

ENCLOSURES

- Application

CITY OF JOPLIN

APPLICATION FOR VACATION OF STREET OR RESERVATION

Return Form to:
Planning / Community Development Specialist.
Joplin City Hall
602 South Main Street
Joplin, Missouri 64801
417-624-0820 Ext. 511
FAX 417-625-4738

For Office Use Only

Case No.: 011-19
Filing Fee: $500.00
Date Advertised: 2-24-19
Date Notices Sent 2-25-19
Public Hearing Date: 3-11-19

I. Applicant Name: Todd MacDonald Phone: 417-988-5969

If more than one property applicant, please submit additional names, address and phone numbers on attached sheet(s)

Address: 2119 East Highlander Drive Zip: 64804

II. Type of vacation requested (check one):

Street Vacation_____

Alley Vacation_____

Utility vacation X

Other (Please specify)_____

III. Legal Description of area requested to be vacated: _____

All that part of the existing utility easement along the sewer line to be abandoned across Lots 23 and 24 of HIDDEN HILLS SUBDIVISION PLAT #1, a subdivision in the City of Joplin, Newton County, Missouri according to the recorded plat thereof.

IV. Please indicate below the extent to which the following standards are met, in the applicant's opinion.

1. Private rights will not be injured or endangered by the vacation. _____

The vacation of the easement in no way adversely affects private rights of property owners as the portion of the easement to be vacated is solely on the applicant's property and the vacation is for the applicant's benefit.

2. The vacation will not cause the public to suffer a loss or inconvenience. _____

The portion of the easement to be vacated does not border any property owned by neighboring property owners, only property of the applicant. The vacation of easement will cause no loss or inconvenience to the public.

3. In justice to the applicant(s) the vacation should be granted. _____

The vacation of the easement will allow for the applicant to install a swimming pool on their property. Without the vacation of the easement, the applicant will not be able to construct the swimming pool.

V. Required Attachments:

1. Affidavit(s) from each owner of land adjoining said area that is proposed to be vacated, whom are not listed as an applicant, indicating their consent to the vacation.

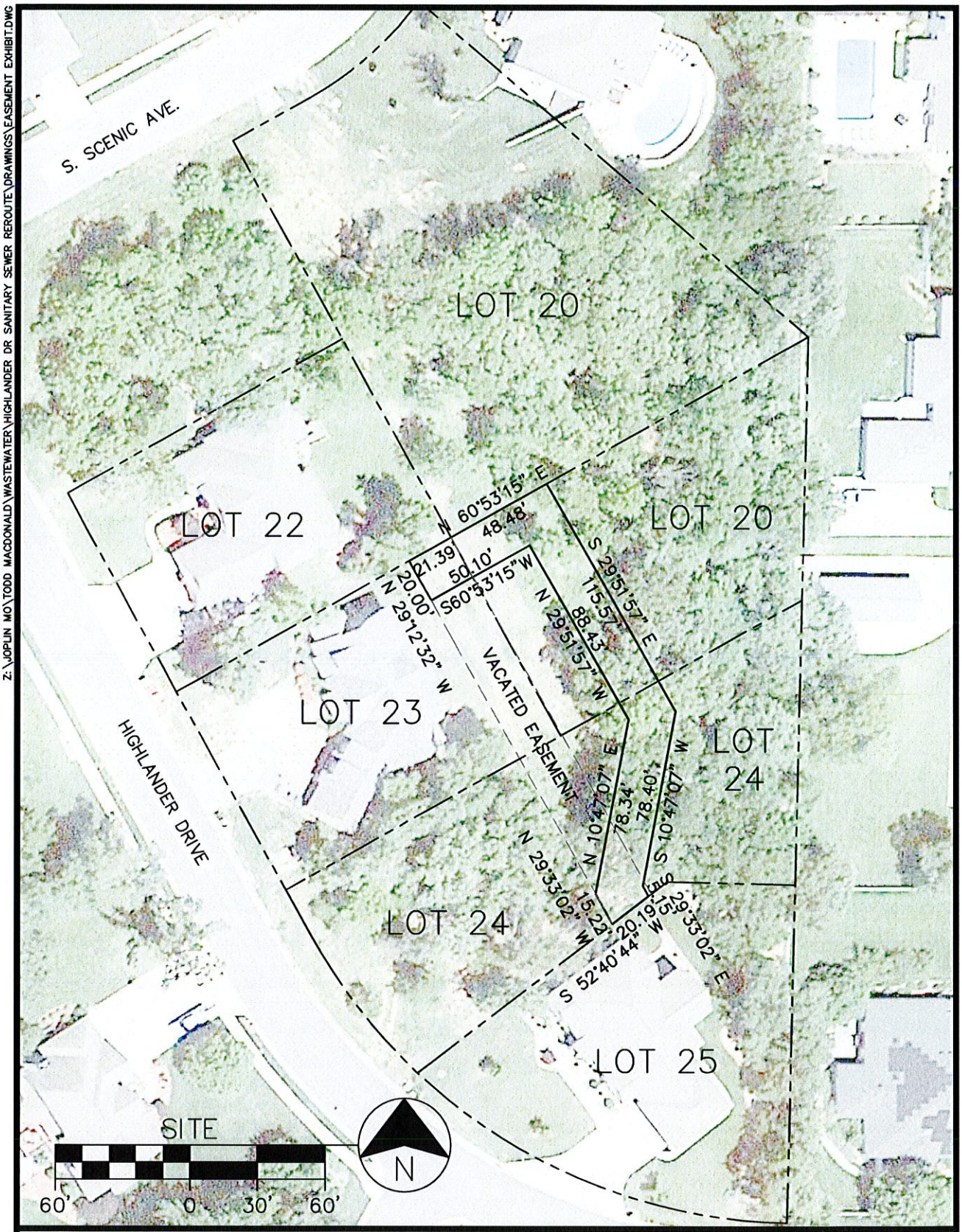
No affidavits are required as the area to be vacated does not border neighboring property owners. All land adjoining area to be vacated is owned by the applicant.

2. Survey or such other drawing acceptable to the Planning / Community Development Manager depicting the street, alley or public reservation sought to be vacated and the properties and property ownerships surrounding said street, alley or public reservation.

See construction Drawings.

3. Affidavit(s) from the following private utility companies indicating their consent to vacate the easement. The following private companies must be contacted and consent to the vacation before the Public Hearing can take place.

a.) MGE Missouri Gas Energy	(800) 582-1234
b.) Empire District Electric Company	(417) 624-0300
c.) Cable One	(417) 624-6340
d.) MO American Water Company	(800) 256-6426
e.) AT&T	(800) 464-7928
f.) Republic Services (Trash)	(800) 431-1507

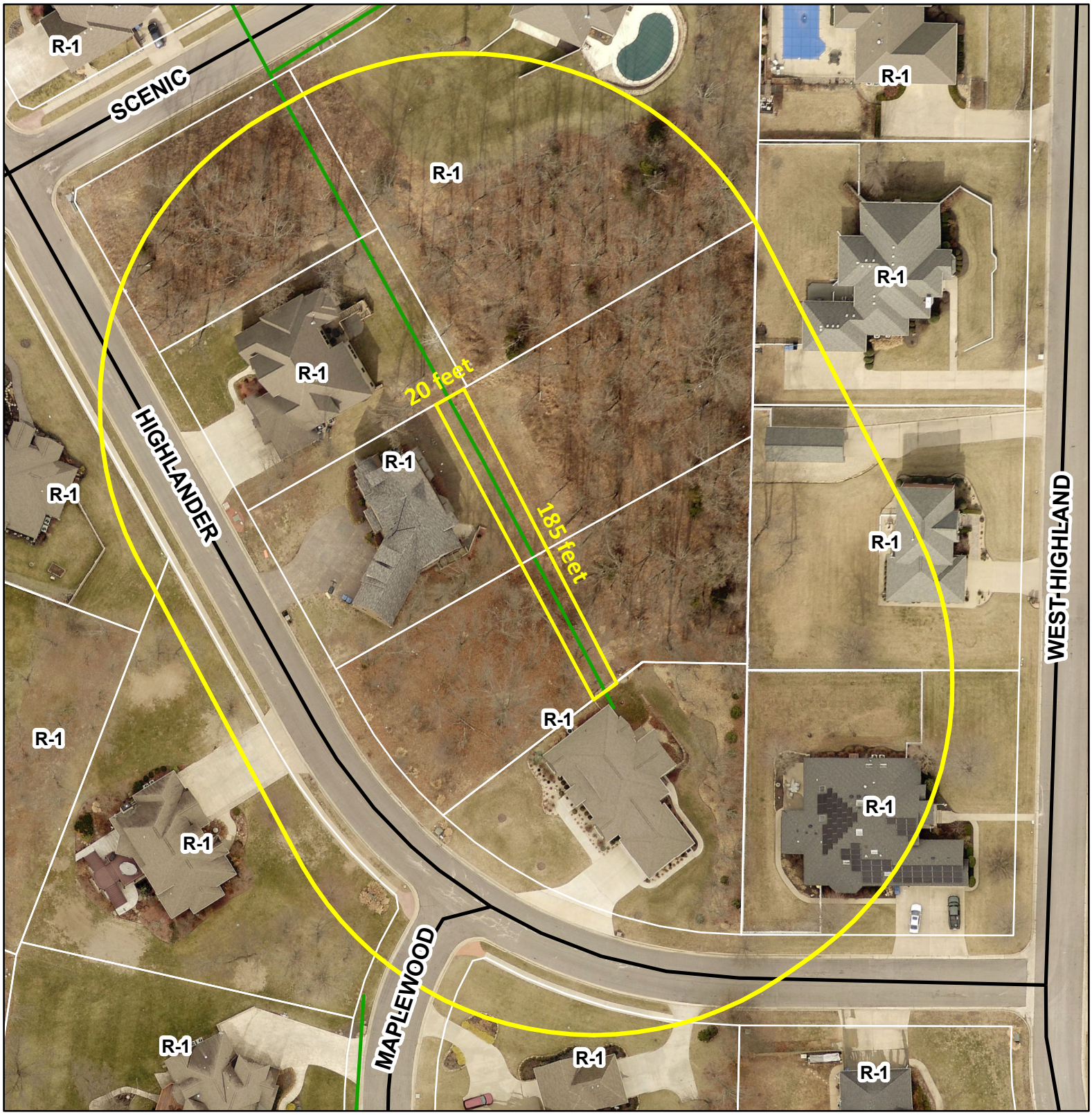


Z:\JOPLIN MO\TODD MACDONALD\WASTEWATER\HIGHLANDER DR SANITARY SEWER REROUTE\DRAWINGS\EASEMENT EXHIBIT.DWG

HIGHLANDER SEWER REROUTE - NEW EASEMENT
JOPLIN, MISSOURI

DEC. 28, 2018

ALLGEIER, MARTIN and ASSOCIATES, INC
CONSULTING ENGINEERS and SURVEYORS
7231 EAST 24th STREET JOPLIN, MISSOURI 64804 (417) 680 - 7200



0 62.5 125 250 375 500 Feet

Case 011-19: A utility easement that runs southeast/northwest across property located at 2119 East Highlander Drive -- A request to vacate a portion of a utility easement -- Todd MacDonald

N

CITY OF JOPLIN
COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM

ITEM:
CB 2019-259-Utility Vacation

MEETING DATE:
April 1, 2019

ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT:
Planning, Development and Neighborhood Services

REVIEWED BY:
Director of Planning, Development & Neighborhood Services-Troy Bolander, Director of Finance-Leslie Haase, City Attorney- Peter Edwards, Interim City Manager- Daniel Pekarek.

SUMMARY REQUEST:
Case 011-19: Easement Vacation – A request to vacate a portion of a utility easement that runs across property located at 2119 East Highlander Drive – Todd MacDonald.

BACKGROUND:
There is a 20 foot by 185-foot utility easement that runs through the center of two lots on Highlander Drive. The applicant owns both lots that the easement crosses. The applicant wishes to Vacate the utility easement across his property and reroute the sewer line so that a future pool may be located where the sewer line currently sits. The reroute will not affect any other property owners

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION TESTIMONY:
Todd MacDonald, 2119 Highlander Dr., Joplin, MO. The purpose for this request is to discuss the re-routing and vacation of a sewer easement that is running through the back end of the yard. We would like to put a private swimming pool in the back yard. The current location of the pipe renders our back yard useless for this type of project.

Mr. Ramsour asked there were any questions from the Commission? Mr. Ramsour stated that he drove by there and there is currently no electrical service of any type running through that portion of the property.

Mr. MacDonald stated there are no utilities running through the back yard, other than the sewer line.

Mr. Ramsour asked if there were any other questions from the Commissioners? There was not. He also asked if there was anyone else to speak in favor of this case? There was not. There was no one to speak in opposition of this case.

PUBLIC COMMENT:
None.

FUNDING SOURCE
These payments are included in the FY 2018-19 budget of the Community Planning Fund.

RECOMMENDATION:
Staff recommends approval of Case 011-19.

ATTACHMENTS
CB 2019- 259, Staff Planning Report, P&Z Commission Minutes

P & Z Case 011-19
Todd MacDonald
(P & Z Recommended Approval)

COUNCIL BILL NO. 2019-259 ORDINANCE NO.

AN ORDINANCE providing to vacate approximately 185 feet of a 20-foot wide utility easement located at 2119 East Highlander Drive.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI, as follows:

Section 1. That part of approximately 185 feet of 20 feet wide utility easement running north/south located 2119 East Highlander Drive, described as:

All that part of the existing utility easement along the sewer line to be abandoned across Lots 23 and 24 of HIDDEN HILLS SUBDIVISION PLAT #1, a subdivision in the City of Joplin, Newton County, Missouri according to the recorded plat thereof.

PASSED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI, this _____ day of _____, 2019, by a vote of _____.

_____
ATTEST: Gary L. Shaw, Mayor

_____
Barbara J. Gollhofer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Peter C. Edwards, City Attorney

Z&P Meeting: March 11, 2019
City Council Meeting: April 1, 2019

STAFF PLANNING REPORT
Rezoning

CASE 012-19 A request to declare surplus property

LOCATION 1109 Broadway Street

APPLICANT City of Joplin

EXISTING CONDITIONS

Zoning	Land Use	Property Size
C-1 and R-2	Vacant	0.4 acres

SITE CONTEXT

	North	East	South	West
Existing Zoning	R-2	R-2	R-2	C-1
Land Use	Two-Family Residential	Two-Family Residential	Two-Family Residential	Neighborhood Commercial

TRANSPORTATION

Streets with access	Classification	Right-of-way width
Broadway Street	Collector	70’
School Avenue	Collector	50’

FLOOD PLAIN This property is not within the 100-year flood zone.

STAFF ANALYSIS

WILL THE PUBLIC SUFFER A LOSS OR INCONVENIENCE BY THE VACATION OF RIGHTS TO THE PROPERTY?

No.

REASON FOR DECLARATION

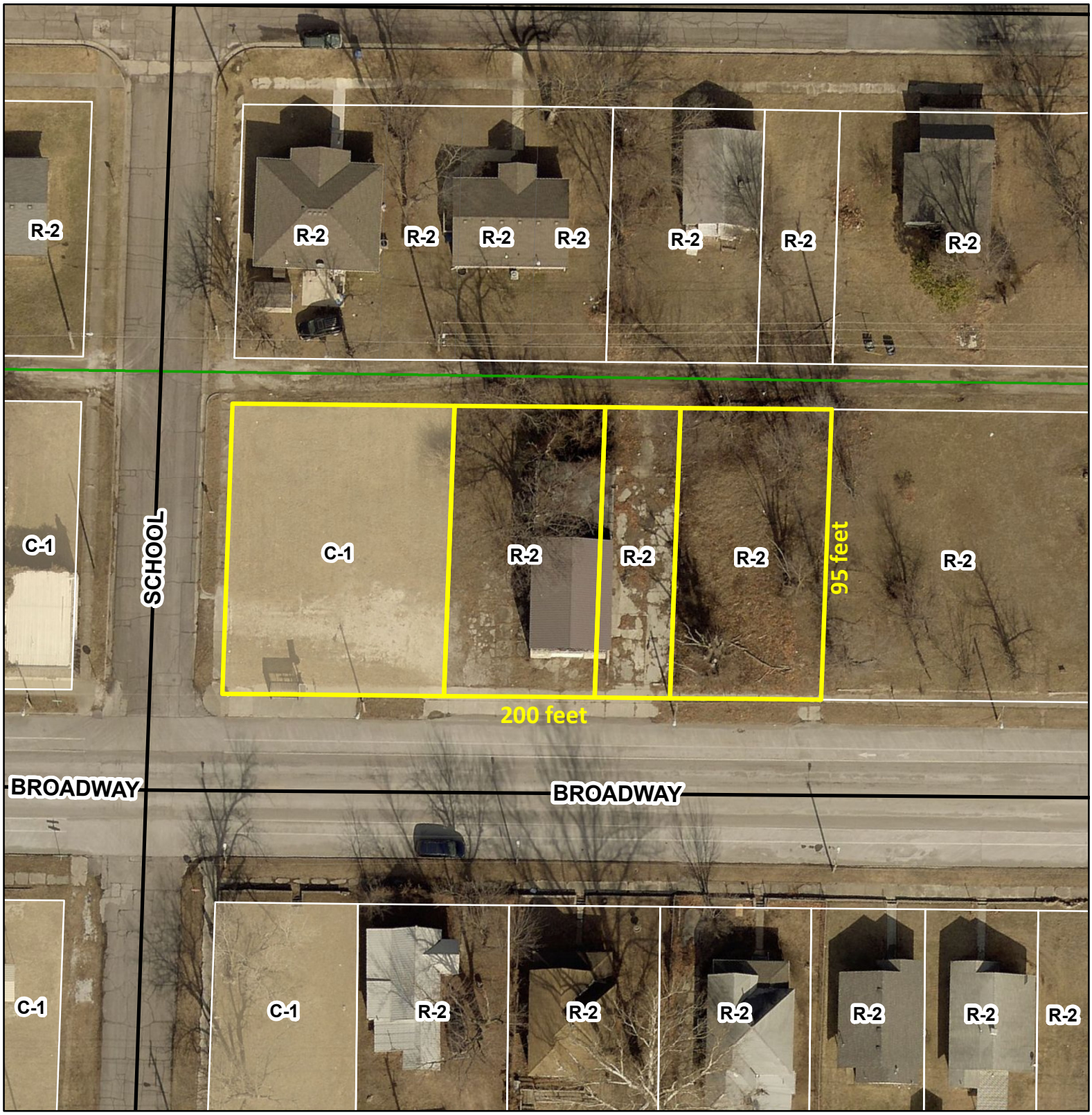
The City of Joplin no longer has need of this property. This property consists of four lots, located on the northeast corner of School Avenue and Broadway Street. Three of the four lots are buildable. The total dimensions of the property are approximately 200 feet by 95 feet.

Originally, as part of the Joplin Convention & Visitors Bureau's effort to enhance Joplin's Route 66 corridor, both properties were purchased for a future Tourism Attraction/Visitor Center. This land is adjacent to property already owned by the City of Joplin in the block between School and Michigan Avenues, on the north side of Broadway Avenue. On this property is a 100-year-old garage structure that will be retained and incorporated into the Route 66 projects. Americana being a major attraction of Route 66 travelers, the structure will offer a unique palate to build upon.

This project was delayed while awaiting plans for historic preservation, which have not been developed to date. Since that time, the CVB has completed a Tourism Market Study. The consultant favored a Visitor Center where the CVB is located within City Hall as the best location followed by a location near I-44 at Exit 8. The consultant concluded that a Broadway location would be a low visibility site compared to the other two possible sites. For this reason, the CVB will no longer be pursuing development at this location.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OR COMMENTS
None.

Staff recommends approval of Case 012-19



Case 012-19: 1109 Broadway Avenue -- A request to declare surplus property -- City of Joplin

CITY OF JOPLIN
COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM

ITEM:
Case 012-19: Declaration of Surplus Property at 1109 Broadway Avenue.

MEETING DATE:
April 1, 2019

ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT:
Planning, Development and Neighborhood Services

REVIEWED BY:
Director of Planning, Development & Neighborhood Services-Troy Bolander, Director of Finance-Leslie Haase, City Attorney- Peter Edwards, Interim City Manager- Daniel Pekarek.

SUMMARY REQUEST:
Case 012-19: 1109 Broadway Ave. – A request to declare surplus property – City of Joplin.

BACKGROUND:
This property consists of four lots, located on the northeast corner of School Avenue and Broadway Street. Three of the four lots are buildable. The total dimensions of the property are approximately 200 feet by 95 feet.

This land is adjacent to property already owned by the City of Joplin in the block between School and Michigan Avenues, on the north side of Broadway Avenue. On this property is a 100-year-old garage structure that will be retained and incorporated into the Route 66 projects. Americana being a major attraction of Route 66 travelers, the structure will offer a unique palate to build upon.

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION TESTIMONY:
Patrick Tuttle, Joplin Visitors Convention Bureau. CVB bought this property several years ago with the intent of making it a Route 66 Tourism Center. The unique thing is property on both sides of this property were owned by the city. Two things delayed our project. The Public Works Director at the time didn't have the Comprehensive Plan for Broadway together, either Historically or Stormwater sewer, and at the time we were having a tourism study being completed. The Consultant's numbers showed that we should either have the Visitors Center here on the City Hall property or by Exit 8 by where the Hotels are

PUBLIC COMMENT:
None.

FUNDING SOURCE
These payments are included in the FY 2018-19 budget of the Community Planning Fund.

RECOMMENDATION:
Staff recommends approval of Case 012-19.

ATTACHMENTS
Staff Planning Report, P&Z Commission Minutes

Case 012-19: 1109 Broadway Ave. – A request to declare surplus property – City of Joplin

Patrick Tuttle, Joplin Visitors Convention Bureau. CVB bought this property several years ago with the intent of making it a Route 66 Tourism Center. The unique thing is property on both sides of this property were owned by the city. Two things delayed our project. The Public Works Director at the time didn't have the Comprehensive Plan for Broadway together, either Historically or Stormwater sewer, and at the time we were having a tourism study being completed. The Consultant's numbers showed that we should either have the Visitors Center here on the City Hall property or by Exit 8 by where the Hotels are. This Broadway property in question only scored about 3rd or 4th on the list of potential locations for a Route 66 Tourism Center.

Mr. Ramsour asked if it included the garage?

Mr. Tuttle stated it did.

Mr. Dermot asked if they were voting on all four (4) parcels?

Mr. Tuttle stated that was correct.

Mr. Ramsour asked if there were any other questions from the Commissioners? There was not. He also asked if there was anyone else to speak in favor of this case? There was not. There was no one to speak in opposition of this case.

MRS. STEELE MOVED, SECONDED BY MR. MCCULLOUGH TO APPROVE CASE 012-19, BE FORWARDED TO THE CITY COUNCIL WITH RECOMMENDATION FOR APPROVAL. MOTION CARRIED, WITH MR. RAMSOUR, MRS. BRUECKNER-SEARS, MRS. STEELE, MR. DERMOTT AND MR. MCCULLOUGH VOTING "AYE". (5 IN FAVOR, 0 NAYS, 2 ABSENT).

Minutes of the Special City Council meeting
March 11, 2019

Call to order
The Special Meeting of the Joplin City Council was called to order at 6:00 p.m. by Mayor Gary L. Shaw.

Invocation was given by Mayor Gary Shaw

Flag salute was led by Mr. Stanley

Roll Call: Present: Taylor Brown (Via phone), Melodee Colbert-Kean, Doug Lawson, Anthony Monteleone, Reid Adams, Mayor Shaw, Ryan Stanley and Phil Stinnett, 8. Also in attendance were City Attorney Peter Edwards and City Manager Sam Anselm.

Reading of the Special Call.
Notice is hereby given that the City Council of the City of Joplin, Missouri will hold a special meeting on Monday, March 11, at 6:00 pm in the 5th Floor Council Chambers, 602 S. Main Street to hear presentations from the following City Council applicants:

Douglas "Tom" Rogers; Michael Seibert; Troy Kinast; Leonard Miller; Matthew Robertson; Charles Copple; Sarah Hinkle; William Goodwin; Achala Tiwari-Pandey.

Keenan Cortez (unable to attend)

Rocky Biggers withdrew his application

Mayor Shaw thanked all the applicants and encouraged them that if they did not win, to consider getting involved with the city by perhaps serving on a board or commission.

Vote to go into closed session
Vote to go into closed session which shall pertain to the hiring, firing, disciplining, or promotion of an employee or particular employees of a governmental body involving personal information as set forth in Section 610.021(3) RS Mo, as amended, 2018. This meeting, record, and vote to be closed to the extent provided by law. The City Council shall adjourn at the end of the session. Motion by Mr. Stanley, second by Mr. Stinnett to go into closed session. Voting in favor were Council Members: Colbert-Kean, Lawson, Monteleone, Reid Adams, Shaw, Stanley and Stinnett, 7. (Mr. Brown was inaudible).

There being no further business to come before council the meeting was adjourned at 7:17 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Peter C. Edwards, City Attorney

JOPLIN CITY COUNCIL
INFORMAL MEETING NOTES
MARCH 18, 2019

Mayor Shaw called the March 18, 2019 Informal Meeting of the Joplin City Council to order at 5:15 p.m.

In attendance were Council Members: Taylor Brown, Melodee Colbert-Kean, Doug Lawson, Anthony Monteleone, Diane Reid Adams, Mayor Gary Shaw, Ryan Stanley, and Phil Stinnett. Also, in attendance were Interim City Manager Dan Pekarek and Assistant City Attorney Jordan Paul.

Illicit Discharge Detection & Elimination: Presented by Assistant PW Director Dan Johnson

Dan's presentation was an introduction to a proposed Illicit Discharge Detection and Elimination (IDDE) Ordinance he will be submitting for the city council's approval in the near future. The presentation included the definition of illicit discharge and the purpose and intent of the ordinance, which is to ensure the health, safety and general welfare of citizens of the City of Joplin through the regulation of non-stormwater discharges to the storm drain systems to the maximum extent practicable.

After the presentation, Mr. Johnson answered questions from the City Council.

The meeting adjourned at 5:45 p.m.

Barbara Gollhofer, City Clerk

JOPLIN CITY COUNCIL
MARCH 18, 2019 MEETING MINUTES

CALL TO ORDER

The regular meeting of the Joplin City Council was called to order at 6:00 p.m.by Mayor Gary Shaw.

INVOCATION was read by City Clerk Barbara Gollhofer.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE to the United States of America was led by Hayden Adams, Troop 333 St Philips Episcopal Church.

ROLL CALL

Answering Roll Call were Council Members: Taylor Brown, Melodee Colbert-Kean, Doug Lawson, Anthony Monteleone, Diane Reid Adams, Gary Shaw, Ryan Stanley, and Phil Stinnett. Also, in attendance were Interim City Manager Dan Pekarek and Assistant City Attorney Jordan Paul.

PRESENTATIONS

Finance Director Leslie Haase gave a Recovery TIF update. The TIF was approved to help rebuild and recover our community from the May 2011 EF-5 tornado. The Joplin Redevelopment Corporation (JRC) issued TIF bonds in 2013 for two separate purposes: 1) purchase additional property for planned development, and 2) proved the local match for the Economic Development Authority (EDA) grant that was used to build the new Joplin Public Library and provide infrastructure at 32nd and Central City Road. The two types of projects resulted in two separate bond issues:

- Series "A" issued as taxable series for additional land purchase, which netted approximately $12.2 million in cash proceeds
- Series "B" – issued as tax exempt series for the local match for the EDA Grant, which netted approximately $5.7 million in cash proceeds.

The trustee posted the notice of partial redemption for the April 1 bond payments. The redemption calls for a payment of $3,115,000 toward Series "A" and $1,215,000 toward Series "B". The bond payment for Series "A" includes utilizing Debt Service Reserve account balance. As a result of this redemption, the Series "A" bonds will be paid off in full. With this payment, the Series "B" bonds will have an outstanding balance of $4,620,000.

Based on the collections in the year 2018, it is anticipated that the Series "B" bonds will be paid off by October 2020 (rather than the original 20-year schedule), at which time an ordinance will need to be passed dissolving the redevelopment area. At the point when the redevelopment area has been dissolved and the TIF closed the tax collections will go directly to the various taxing jurisdictions, which include the City of Joplin, Joplin Schools, Jasper County and Joplin Special Road District.
Director Haase stated the benefits of this TIF are visible today through the completed projects mentioned above. Future additional development will continue through the land assembly of the JRC, noting it is important to return the tax collections to the taxing jurisdictions as quickly as possible.

FINALIZATION OF CONSENT AGENDA

Mr. Monteleone requested that Amended Council Bill No. 2019-257 be removed from the Consent Agenda. There being no further business to come before the Council, the Amended Consent Agenda was finalized.

REPORTS AND COMMUNICATIONS

CITIZEN REQUESTS AND PETITIONS

PUBLIC HEARINGS
Public Hearing Procedures read by City Clerk Barbara Gollhofer

Public Hearing for Application for Vehicle for Hire Business License

Mayor Shaw opened the Public Hearing.

Martin McCabe, 228 S. Arizona, Joplin spoke in favor of this item.

Brad Baird, 1360 S. Kensor, spoke in favor of this item.

No one appeared in opposition to this item.

The Public Hearing was closed.

Motion by Mr. Stanley, second by Mrs. Colbert-Kean to approve the application for a vehicle for hire business for Martin McCabe. Voting in favor were Council Members: Brown, Colbert-Kean, Lawson, Monteleone, Reid Adams, Shaw, Stanley and Stinnett, 8. Nays: 0.

AMENDED CONSENT AGENDA
Motion by Mr. Stinnett, second by Mr. Stanley to approve the Amended Consent Agenda. Voting in favor were Council Members: Brown, Colbert-Kean, Lawson, Monteleone, Reid Adams, Shaw, Stanley and Stinnett, 8. Nays: 0.

Amended Minutes of the February 19, 2019 Council Meeting
Notes of the March 4, 2019 Informal Council Meeting
Minutes of the March 4, 2019 Council Meeting

Council Bill No. 2019-258 - an ordinance approving 715 S. Harlem Avenue to include in District C-3 (Commercial District), Jasper County, Missouri. **Ordinance No. 2019-046**

Council Bill No. 2019-356 -an ordinance amending Chapter 26 Buildings and Building Regulations by repealing and enacting a new Article III, Building Code, and setting a date when this ordinance shall become effective. **Ordinance No. 2019-047**

Council Bill NO. 2019-357-an ordinance amending Chapter 58 Fire Prevention and Protection by repealing and enacting a new Article II, Fire Prevention Code, and setting a date when this ordinance shall become effective. **Ordinance No. 2019-048**

Council Bill No. 2019-450 -an ordinance amending Article VII, Swimming Pools, of Chapter 62, Health and Sanitation Section 62-241, of the Joplin City Code by repealing Part 1; except section 1.1; and amending sections of Part 2 of this code; and setting a date when this ordinance shall become effective. **Ordinance No. 2019-049**

RESOLUTIONS

ORDINANCES – EMERGENCY
Mr. Stanley introduced Council Bill No. 2019-113- an ordinance approving a Work Authorization with Allgeier Martin & Associates in the not to exceed amount of One Hundred Twenty-Five Thousand and

00/100 Dollars ($125,000.00) for Construction Inspection and Construction Management on the Schifferdecker Bridge Project funded through the Capital Improvement Sales Tax and containing an emergency clause. Motion by Mr. Stanley, second by Mr. Stinnett that Council Bill No.2019-113 be approved on an emergency basis. Voting in favor were Council Members: Brown, Colbert-Kean, Lawson, Monteleone, Reid Adams, Shaw, Stanley and Stinnett, 8. Nays: 0. The Council Bill was declared adopted and entitled **Ordinance No. 2019-050**

Mr. Lawson introduced Council Bill No. 2019-114 - an ordinance approving Amendment 2 to Work Authorization 7th and Illinois Area Stormwater Improvements (TSO606 and TSO607) with Allgeier, Martin and Associates Inc. in the not to exceed amount of Thirty Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($30,000.00) for engineering services associated with the 7th and Illinois Storm Water Project funded through the Parks and Storm Water Sales Tax and containing an emergency clause. Motion by Mr. Lawson, second by Mrs. Reid Adams that Council Bill No. 2019-114 be approved on an emergency basis. Voting in favor were Council Members: Brown, Colbert-Kean, Lawson, Monteleone, Reid Adams, Shaw, Stanley and Stinnett, 8. Nays: 0. The Council Bill was declared adopted and entitled **Ordinance No. 2019-051**

ORDINANCES – FIRST READING

Mr. Stanley introduced Council Bill No. 2019-609 - an ordinance amending Chapter 86, Parks and Recreation, of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Joplin, by adding a new Article VIII, Senior Citizen Center; and setting a date when this Ordinance shall become effective. Motion by Mr. Stanley, second by Mr. Brown that Council Bill No. 2019-609 be passed on First Reading and advanced to Second and Third Reading. Voting in favor were Council Members: Brown, Colbert-Kean, Lawson, Monteleone, Reid Adams, Shaw, Stanley and Stinnett, 8. Nays: 0. The Council Bill was read as **Council Bill No. 2019-609**

ORDINANCES – SECOND READING AND THIRD READING

Mr. Monteleone introduced Amended Council Bill No. 2019-257 - an ordinance approving the voluntary annexation by the Council of the City of Joplin, Missouri, approximately 3.4 miles of Right of Way, located along 32nd Street between Central City Road and Golf Link Road; and along Coyote Drive between McClelland Boulevard and Schifferdecker Avenue, Joplin, MO., Jasper County, Missouri. Motion by Mr. Monteleone, second by Mr. Brown that Amended Council Bill No. 2019-257 be passed on Second Reading, advanced to Third Reading and passed. Voting in favor were Council Members: Brown, Colbert-Kean, Lawson, Monteleone, Reid Adams, Shaw, Stanley and Stinnett, 8. Nays: 0. The Council Bill was declared adopted and entitled **Ordinance No. 2019-052.**

NEW BUSINESS

Interview and Election of candidate to fill Council seat vacancy.

Keenan Cortez gave a presentation to the city council detailing his interest in filling the vacant general city council seat. (He missed the March 11, 2019 City Council meeting due to illness).After the presentation, Assistant City Attorney Jordan Paul instructed the city council on the nomination process and the voting procedure. If three (3) or fewer applicants were nominated, the electronic voting board will be utilized to cast votes. If more than three applicants are nominated, a paper ballot will be used.

Before accepting nominations, Mayor Shaw thanked all the applicants and encouraged those who do not win tonight to stay engaged by considering volunteering to serve on one of the city's boards and commissions, and/or to pursue a council seat in the 2020 election.

Mayor Shaw asked for nominations.

Mr. Stanley nominated Mike Seibert.

Mr. Brown nominated Keenan Cortez.

Hearing no more nominations, the nomination process was closed.

The council members were instructed to use the "Yes" button to vote for Mr. Seibert (because he was nominated first), and to use the "No" button to vote for Mr. Cortez (because he was nominated second). Voting in favor of Seibert were Council Members: Lawson, Shaw; Stanley, and Stinnett, 4. Voting in favor of Mr. Cortez were Council Member Brown, Colbert-Kean, Monteleone, and Reid Adams, 4. Due to a tie vote, and after some of the council members gave their reason for their vote, they were instructed to vote again. The vote resulted in the same tie.

At this time, Mr. Stanley stated he received a text message from Mike Seibert and Mr. Seibert stated he would like to withdraw from the race.

The council members were instructed to vote again. Voting in favor of Keenan Cortez were Council Members: Brown, Colbert-Kean, Lawson, Monteleone, Reid Adams, Shaw, Stanley and Stinnett, 8. Keenan Cortez was declared the winner.

City Clerk Barbara Gollhofer administered the oath of office to Mr. Cortez before Mr. Cortez took the vacant seat on the dais.

Mr. Stanley encouraged all the other applicants to consider running for City Council in the April 2020 election.

Additional Request to Address Council:
Allen Shirley addressed the City Council regarding a Titanic Relics exhibit at the Joplin Museum March 26, 2019 to April 20, 2019.

News from Public Information Officer, Lynn Onstot
Starting April 1st of this year, residents will experience a 2% increase on their residential trash services, which equates to 23 cents. The City contracts with Republic Services for this service and the optional curbside recycling service. This 2% is allowed as part of their contract with the City. Residents can set out bulky items and properly prepared tree limbs next to their blue polycarts for pick up on their service day. There is no additional fee, and it is not necessary to call Republic Services to schedule the bulky item pickup.

Curbside recycling service, which is optional for residents, will see a 10-cent increase as a result of the 2% increase. This service will move to $4.85 from the current $4.75 rate. Participating residents receive a 96-gallon polycart with a light blue lid labeled "Recyclables" for disposing all acceptable items. Recycling is serviced the same day as trash, but by a different truck at a different time. Interested residents can enroll in this program by contacting Republic Services directly.

Republic also operates the Transfer Station west of Joplin. More information about its services and fees, along with details for residential trash can be found on our website, joplinmo.org.

Happy Birthday Joplin! This Saturday, March 23, the City of Joplin turns 146 years young! With this milestone, I'd like to remind citizens that the City is forming a Centennial Celebrations Commission that will serve an important role in upcoming years.

In a few short years, Joplin and Missouri will have opportunities to celebrate a 5-year collection of milestone centennials:

Missouri Bicentennial – the 200th birthday of our state on August 10, 2021
City of Joplin Sesquicentennial – the City's 150th birthday on March 23, 2023
United States of America Sestercentennial – our Country's 250th birthday on July 4, 2026
Route 66 Centennial – the Mother Road's 100th birthday on November 11, 2026

The Commission will help determine and plan the most impactful ways our community can celebrate these historic milestones.

Convention & Visitors Bureau Director Patrick Tuttle is working with Joplin Historian Brad Belk in contacting organizations and individuals to serve on this commission. Individuals who have a keen interest in history, education, the arts along with the desire to promote Joplin would be great candidates for the group. Citizens who have an interest in serving on the Centennial Celebrations Commission or would like to help in upcoming events should complete a boards and commission application that can be found on the City's website. They can also contact Patrick Tuttle in the Joplin Convention & Visitors Bureau for more information. More details about these announcements can be found on the City's website, joplinmo.org. or they may contact Lynn Onstot in the Public Information office, here at the City. Thank you.

Comments from City Council:
Mayor Shaw introduced Dan Pekarek (Health Director), as the interim City Manager.

Mr. Stanley thanked the Public Safety personnel who assisted with a dangerous incident over the weekend.

Mayor Shaw stated he is proud of the Public Safety employees and all City employees.

Mr. Lawson thanked all the candidates who attended the meeting this evening and Boy Scout Hayden Adams for being here and leading the Pledge of Allegiance.

Vote to go into closed session, which shall pertain to the hiring, firing, disciplining, or promotion of an employee or particular employees of a governmental body involving personal information as set forth in Section 610.021(3) RS Mo, as amended, 2018, more specifically for the purpose of hiring certain Council employees. This meeting, record, and vote to be closed to the extent provided by law. The City Council shall adjourn at the end of the session. Motion by Mr. Brown, second by Mr. Stanley to go into closed session. Voting in favor were Council Members: Brown, Colbert-Kean, Cortez, Lawson, Monteleone, Reid Adams, Shaw, Stanley and Stinnett, 9. Nays: 0.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 7:27 p.m.

Respectfully,

Barbara Gollhofer, City Clerk

CITY OF JOPLIN
COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM

ITEM
Council Bill 2019-609 – Approving a rental fee for the Joplin Senior Citizen Center

MEETING DATE
March 18, 2019

ORIGINATING DEPT:
Parks and Recreation

ATTACHMENTS
CB2019-609 Ordinance; CB2019-609 Supplemental – Exhibit A, Senior Center Facility Rental Application Form; Exhibit B, Senior Center Rental Fee Assessment

REVIEWED BY
Department Head: Paul Bloomberg; Finance Director: Leslie Haase; City Attorney: Peter Edwards: Interim City Manager: Dan Pekarek

SUMMARY
This Council Bill approves the rental fee proposed for the Joplin Senior Citizen Center which was recommended by the Parks Advisory Board.

BACKGROUND
The City officially opened the Joplin Senior Citizen Center on August 16, 2018 through the funding of the Community Development Block Grant Disaster Recovery. As a requirement, the Senior Center facility must primarily benefit low-moderate income individuals. Given the nature and location of the facility as a senior center that provides assistance to elderly individuals daily, Monday through Friday, the City of Joplin will also be allowed limited public use of the facility to the extent that such use does not alter the primary use and nature of the facility as a senior center. The proposed facility rental fees were developed through the collaboration with Viriya Consulting and Planning Development and Neighborhood Services. These fees are as follows:

- Rental Fee: $100/hour with a 2-hour minimum requirement
- Deposit: $200 refundable deposit
- Liability Insurance: $1 million policy naming the City of Joplin as additionally insured

FUNDING SOURCE
This is a revenue source which would make this not applicable.

RECOMMENDATION
Staff recommends approval of this council bill on first reading.

Joplin Parks and Recreation Department
3301 West 1st Street, Joplin, Missouri 64801
Phone (417) 625-4750 Fax (417) 625-4756 www.joplinparks.org

Senior Center Facility Rental Application Form

Organization _____ **Non-Profit*** Yes _____ No _____

Applicant Name _____

Address _____ Phone _____

City, State, Zip _____

Email Address _____

Alternate Contact _____ Alt Phone _____

EVENT INFORMATION

Date to be Reserved: Friday _____ (Available from 6:30pm-10pm) Saturday _____ (Available 8am-10pm)

Event Time: _____ Estimated Attendance: _____(Capacity is 254)

Type of Event: _____

Is this a private event or open to the public: _____

PAYMENT INFORMATION

Rental Charge: _____ Deposit Charge: _____ Total Charges: _____

Method of Payment: Cash _____ Check # _____

Visa or MasterCard: Card # _____ Exp. Date _____ CVV/CVC _____

_____ _____
Director Group User, signature

Print Name:_____

Paul Bloomberg
Joplin Parks & Recreation
3301 West 1st Street
Joplin MO 64801
417-625-4750
Fax 417-625-4756

Senior Center Use Policy

Section 1: Overview

As a requirement of the Community Development Block Grant Disaster Recovery (CDBG-DR) funding utilized to construct the senior center facility under the low -moderate clientele (LMC) National Objective, the Senior Center facility must primarily benefit low -moderate income (LMI) individuals. Given the nature and location of the facility as a senior center that provides assistance to elderly individuals daily, Monday through Friday, the City of Joplin will also allow limited public use of the facility to the extent that such use does not alter the primary use and nature of the facility as a senior center.

Section 2: Limited Weekend Use

In order to ensure the primary use is for seniors, City of Joplin limits its rental use to 35 hours a month, between Friday after 6:30 PM through Saturday 10 PM. Availability for those weekends will be on a first-come, first-serve basis. Priority will be given to events that are marketed towards and intended for seniors.

Section 3: Procedures and Guidelines for Facility Use

- All renters must submit an application with the name of the group/organization, proposed rental use/event type, expected number of attendees, and desired dates/times. This application can be obtained by visiting the Joplin Athletic Complex during their operational hours or visiting the website www.joplinpark.org. Applications will be submitted to the City of Joplin's Parks and Rec department at 3301 West 1st Street or emailed to Paul Bloomberg at pbloombe@joplinmo.org.
- Application, along with the appropriate rental fee and a refundable damage deposit, are due at the time of reservation.
- Reservation must be made at least 30 days prior to desired use date.
- Once approval is given, a use agreement will be signed by both the City of Joplin and renter prior to the event.
- Cancellation within two weeks prior to reservation renter will lose 50% of total rental fee. Damage deposit will be refunded.
- In case of inclement weather all rent, and deposits will be refunded 100%.
- Decorations are not allowed to adhere to any of the walls and/or tables.
- Alcohol is prohibited within the building.

Section 4: Use of equipment/furniture

Renters of the Senior Center will have access to the following equipment and furniture:

- Chairs
- Tables

Section 5: Prohibited uses:

- Religious activities
- Political activities
- Groups operating for commercial gain - Commercial gain is defined as a for-profit organization that is selling items, charging admission, or is sponsored or paid for by an advertiser in which profit is their main aim.

  **Non-profits fundraising for their organization do not fall under prohibited uses.*

Section 6: Limited Use of Space

The City of Joplin will only permit the use of the dining area for rentals. The Kitchen is not available for rental use to any outside group. The specific areas that are available for use for each event will be determined on a case by case basis and defined within the use agreement between the City of Joplin and the renter.

Section 7: Rental Fee, Property Damage Deposit, & Insurance

The rental fee will be $100/hour with a 2-hour minimum requirement. A refundable deposit of $200 will be required. In the event of any property damage, renters are responsible for the amount of repair/replacement as determined by the City of Joplin and will be taken out of the deposit. If the cost of repair/replacement exceeds the amount of the deposit, the renter agrees to pay for the amount that exceeds the deposit. The renter will also provide liability insurance in the amount of $1 million naming the City of Joplin and the Area Agency on Aging as additionally insured.

All fees shall be paid in advance to the City of Joplin. Some fees may be waived or reduced at the discretion of the City of Joplin.

MEMO

Date: 11/14/2018
To: CDBG-DR Sr. Center Phase I Project File
From: Project Team
Subject: Rental Fee Assessment

Introduction:
The intent of this memorandum is to document the methodology used to determine the proposed rental fee for weekend events hosted at the CDBG-DR funded Joplin Senior Center.

Background:
The City of Joplin allocated funds from the Community Development Block Grant - Disaster Recovery (CDBG-DR) grant, to fund the design and construction of a new Senior Citizens Center. Construction of the Joplin Senior Center was completed in July, 2018. As a sub-recipient to the City of Joplin, the Area Agency on Aging Region X (AAoA) has transitioned their operations to the new center. These operations keep the facility occupied and busy throughout the week. However, during the weekends the facility remains empty. Through discussions with the City CDBG-DR project team, the City of Joplin's Parks and Recreation Department, and the Area Agency on Aging, the team drafted a facility use policy. This policy allows the Center to be available for limited weekend use, outside of the AAoA operations. It is important that the primary function of the Center remains with the AAoA and their operations. It is also important that the fee(s) charged by the Center align with local venues of similar size, location and function.

Method:
The CDBG-DR project team reviewed several venues in town for comparable data. **Table A** below includes the capacity and rental fees for the following local venues; Ameile, the Ramsay, Scottish Rite, as well as the Elks Lodge Banquet. Of these venues, the average capacity is 268 with the average hourly rate of $124.33. In the event an hourly rate was not provided, the project team assume "full day" to equal eight (8) hours.

Table A.

	Ameile	* Ramsay	* Scottish Rite	Elks Lodge Banquet	Average	Sr. Center Proposed Fee
Capacity	150	240	385	300	268.75	254
8 Hour Price	$1,050.00	$950.00	$550.00	$ 1,250.00	$950.00	$ 800.00
Per Hour Price	$ 131.25	$118.75	$ 68.75	$ 178.57	$124.33	$ 100.00

* ***Ramsay price is a blended rate of their Friday evening ($800) and Saturday evening ($1,100)***

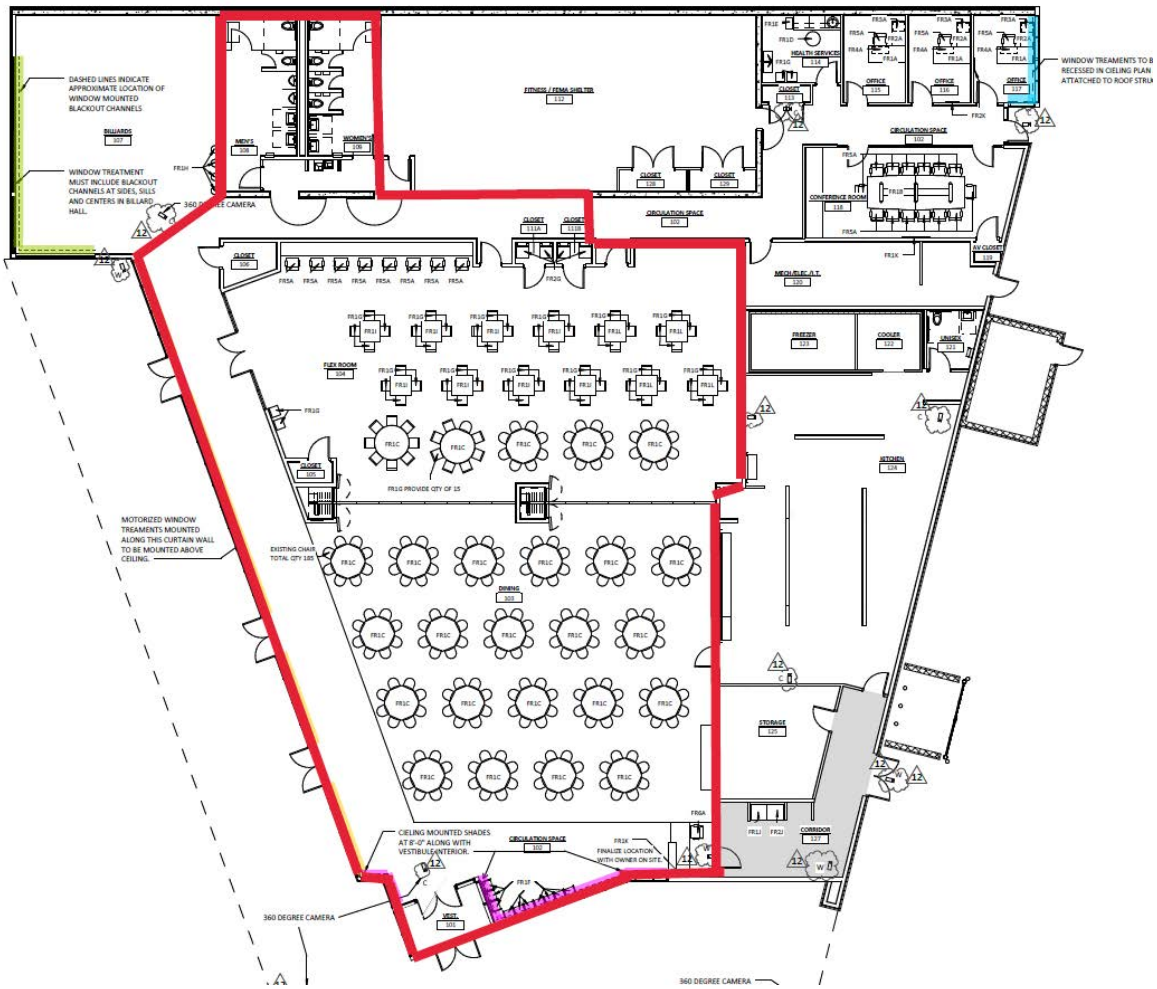
* ***Scottish Rite - 8-hour full day is assumed***

Conclusion:

Potential renters of the Senior Center will be limited to what space is useable within the facility. The useable space is limited to the the dining area (103) and the flex room (104), and the lavatories which are outlined in red in **Figure 1**. Additionally, the Center only includes the use of tables and chairs.

Other items essential to events such as linens, projectors, catering, etc. will not be available to renters. Furthermore, the current rental agreement prohibits the use of alcohol within the facility. With all of this considered, the proposed rental fee of $(Insert Amount) should be considered reasonable.

Figure 1.



COUNCIL BILL NO. 2019-609 ORDINANCE NO.

AN ORDINANCE amending Chapter 86, Parks and Recreation, of the Code of Ordinances of the City of Joplin, by adding a new Article VIII, Senior Citizen Center; and setting a date when this Ordinance shall become effective.

WHEREAS, the City built and opened the Joplin Senior Citizen Center on August 16, 2018; and,

WHEREAS, the Council of the City of Joplin desires to set reasonable fees and rules for the rental of the Joplin Senior Citizen Center.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the City of Joplin, Missouri, as follows:

Section 1. That Chapter 86, Parks and Recreation be amended by adding a new Article VIII, Senior Citizen Center, to read as follows:

"Article VIII. Senior Citizen Center

86-254. Damage Deposit. Before any rental may be made for the Joplin Senior Citizen Center, the renter shall deposit $200.00, which sum shall be held by the city until after the conclusion of the rental, when an inspection shall be made of the building, and if there is no damage to the building, the deposit shall be returned to the renter. If there is damage to the building during the rental period, there shall be deducted from the deposit the cost to repair the damage, and the balance shall be returned to the renter. Should the damage be in excess of the deposit, the renter shall pay the city the balance.

86-255. Liability insurance. Before any rental may be made for the Joplin Senior Citizen Center, the renter shall secure liability insurance, in which the city shall be included as a named insured, in the amount of $1,000,000.00 for any one accident for bodily injury and property damage. A copy of such insurance policy or certificate of insurance shall be submitted in such form as shall be approved by the city attorney.

86-256. Fees. The Joplin Senior Citizen Center rental fee shall be $100.00 per hour with a minimum two-hour requirement."

Section 2. That this ordinance shall become effective on April 22, 2019.

PASSED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI, this

_____ day of _____, 2019.

_____
Gary L. Shaw, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Barbara J. Gollhofer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Peter C. Edwards, City Attorney

CITY OF JOPLIN
COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM

ITEM
Council Bill 2019-002 – authorizing the City of Joplin to approve an Employment Agreement by and between the City of Joplin and Daniel Pekarek for the purpose of employment as Interim City Manager.

MEETING DATE
April 1, 2019

REVIEWED BY
Peter Edwards, City Attorney; Daniel Pekarek, Interim City Manager; Leslie Haase, Finance Director; David Allgood, H.R./Risk Management.

SUMMARY
This Council Bill authorizes the City of Joplin to enter into an Employment Agreement with Daniel Pekarek for the purpose of employing him as Interim City Manager for the City of Joplin.

BACKGROUND

On March 18, 2019, the Council appointed Mr. Pekarek as the Interim City Manager. In order to protect the interests of both the City and Mr. Pekarek, it is necessary to approve a contract between the parties.

Mr. Pekarek has requested, and the Agreement reflects the following:

- Salary – Starting Salary of $13,175.00 per month.
- Deferred Compensation – the amount of Four Hundred Twenty Dollars ($420.00) per month to an ICMA Retirement Corporation Deferred Compensation Account.
- Vacation Leave – Employee will accrue vacation leave at a rate equivalent to four (4) weeks per year, which is no change from his current benefit.
- Automobile Allowance – Employee will be provided an automobile allowance at the rate of One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) per month.
- Severance – no severance; however, in the event the Council determines that it is not in the interests of the City that he continue as Interim Manager, Mr. Pekarek would return to his previous position as Health Department Director.

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends this Council Bill be passed on an Emergency basis.

ATTACHMENTS

Council Bill 2019-002
Exhibit "A" – Employment Agreement

Exhibit “A”

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this ____ day of April, 2019, by and between the City of Joplin, State of Missouri, a Municipal Corporation, hereinafter called the "City" and Daniel Pekarek, hereinafter called "Pekarek" or "Employee".

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, City desires to employ the services of Pekarek as Interim City Manager of the City of Joplin;

WHEREAS, it is the desire of the City Council to provide certain benefits, establish certain conditions of employment, and to set working conditions of Employee; and

WHEREAS, it is the desire of the City Council: (1) to secure and retain the services of Employee and to provide an inducement for him to remain in such employment; (2) to provide for Employee's future security in case Employee is terminated without "just cause"; and, (3) to provide a procedure for terminating Employee's services when City may desire to terminate his employment; and,

WHEREAS, Pekarek desires to accept employment as Interim City Manager of City.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

Section 1. Duties.

City agrees to employ Pekarek as Interim City Manager of said City to perform the functions and duties of the office of City Manager as set forth by law, ordinance and the City Charter and to perform such other legally permissible and proper duties and functions as the City Council shall from time-to-time assign to Employee.

It is understood that prior to this Agreement, Pekarek has served as the Health Director for twenty three (23) years and that this appointment is on a temporary basis until the Council appoints a new City Manager.

Section 2. Term.

A. The appointment of Pekarek as Interim City Manager shall be for an indefinite term, to and until the appointment and assumption of duties by a full-time City Manager. Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude Employee from becoming an applicant for City Manager, or prevent, limit, or otherwise interfere with the right of the City Council to terminate the services of Employee at any time pursuant to the Home Rule Charter of the City of Joplin, Missouri, subject only to the provisions set forth in Section 3. of this Agreement.

B. Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent, limit or otherwise interfere with the right of Employee to voluntarily resign at any time from his position with the City subject only to the provisions as set forth in Section 3. of this Agreement.

Section 3. Removal or Termination.

A. In the event Employee resigns or is removed as Interim City Manager by the City for any reason, the City agrees to allow Pekarek to return to his previous role as Director of the Health Department under prior employment terms in addition to any salary increase he would have received on his regular anniversary date. It is further understood that Employee will be responsible for any Federal or State income taxes owing on all payments made to him pursuant to this subparagraph "A".

B. "Termination for just cause" is defined and hereby limited for the purposes of this Agreement to termination by the City of the Employee for any of the following reasons: (a) willful neglect of duty; (b) felony or misdemeanor conviction of any crime involving moral turpitude; (c) violation of his duties to the City of honesty, punctuality and sobriety; (d) any other act of a similar nature of the same or greater seriousness. City may terminate Employee at any time upon a finding of just cause.

C. In the event that Employee becomes totally disabled or dies during the term of his employment as Interim City Manager with the City, then the City's only obligation to Employee shall be his accrued but unpaid compensation (including earned vacation) up until the date of his total disability or death, plus any other benefits granted other City employees in the same or similar circumstances.

D. In the event Employee voluntarily resigns his position with the City other than for medical reasons, then Employee shall give City thirty (30) days' notice in advance and then and in that event, City's only obligation to Employee shall be for compensation accrued but unpaid as of the date of his resignation.

E. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, if the majority of the City Council determines that it is in the best interests of the City for Employee to resign from his role as Interim City Manager, he shall receive all rights and benefits to be accorded him as if he had been discharged without "just cause", as defined herein.

Section 4. Salary.

City agrees to pay Employee for his services rendered pursuant hereto a monthly base salary of $13,175.00, payable in installments at the same time as other employees of the City are paid.

In addition, City agrees to increase base salary and/or other benefits of Employee in such amounts and to such extent as the City Council may determine, in its sole discretion, that it is desirable to do so on the basis of the annual review of Employee made at the same time as similar consideration is given to other employees generally in accordance with the Salary Compensation Plan of the City, as amended.

Section 5. Hours of Work.

It is recognized that Employee must devote a great deal of his time outside normal office hours in the business of the City, and it is agreed by the parties hereto that Employee shall not be entitled to any additional salary nor shall Employee be entitled to take compensatory time off to make up for the time spent by Employee outside normal office hours; provided, however, that reasonable time off (generally one-half day or less) is authorized to attend to personal matters.

Section 6. Deferred Compensation and Auto Allowance.

Since much of the heavy demands on Employee's time falls after normal business hours, City will contribute $420.00 per month to the ICMA §457 Deferred Compensation Plan. City will pay to Employee an auto allowance of $100.00 per month instead of providing Employee the use of a City-

owned vehicle.

Section 7. General Expenses.

City recognizes that certain expenses of a non-personal and generally job-affiliated nature are incurred by Employee, and hereby agrees to reimburse or to pay said general expenses allowed by law, and the Finance Director is hereby authorized to disburse such monies upon receipt of duly executed claims, in accordance with the Expense Reimbursement Policy of the City.

Section 8. Vacation.

Employee shall be entitled to vacation pursuant to his current vacation accrual rate. During the term of this Agreement, Employee may accrue vacation time above the 240 hour limit for city employees. Employee shall have twelve (12) months from his last day of service as Interim City Manager to use this excess vacation time, above the 240 hour limit, and if he does not, it will be forfeited.

Section 9. Health and Life Insurance – Sick Leave.

City agrees to put into force and to make required premium payments for Employee for insurance policies for life, accident, sickness and major medical group insurance covering Employee equal to other general employees of the City. Employee shall be credited with sick leave upon the same terms and conditions that apply to other employees of the City.

Section 10. ICMA and MCMA Dues and Conferences.

City agrees to pay Employee's ICMA and MCMA membership dues and to reimburse or pay expenses incurred by Employee in attending the ICMA and MCMA annual conferences and to reimburse or pay reasonable expenses incurred by Employee for attending other professional seminars, subject at all times to the City of Joplin Travel Policy.

Section 11. Other Terms and Conditions of Employment.

A. The City Council shall fix any such other terms and conditions of employment, as it may determine from time-to-time, relating to the performance of Employee, provided that such terms and conditions are not inconsistent with, or in conflict with, the provisions of this Agreement, the Joplin

City Code, the Home Rule Charter of the City of Joplin, State of Missouri Statutes governing municipalities, or any other law.

B. All provisions of the Joplin City Code, the Home Rule Charter of the City of Joplin, Missouri, the Revised Statutes of the State of Missouri, and regulations and rules of City relating to vacation and sick leave, retirement and pension system contributions (including Social Security and Lagers), holidays, and other fringe benefits and working conditions as they may now exist or may hereafter be amended, shall also apply to Employee as they would to any other employees of the City, in addition to said benefits enumerated specifically for the benefit of Employee, and except as herein modified or otherwise provided.

C. Employee shall be entitled to receive accrued vacation and payment therefor as limited by City Personnel Rules and Regulations upon termination of employment regardless of whether or not Employee is terminated for "just cause".

D. The City Council shall evaluate Employee's performance of his duties as Interim City Manager from time-to-time.

E. Employee shall reside within the corporate boundaries of the City of Joplin at all times during this Agreement.

Section 12. Limitations - State Law.

Notwithstanding any provision or agreement herein contained, it is specifically understood and agreed between the parties that the commitments made herein by the City are subject to any valid limitation placed thereon by the Constitution, statutes and laws of the State of Missouri.

Section 13. General Provisions.

A. The text herein shall constitute the entire Agreement between the parties.

B. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the personal representative and heirs of Employee.

C. This Agreement shall become effective commencing April 1, 2019.

D. If any provision or any other portion thereof contained in this Agreement is held to be unconstitutional, invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of the Agreement, or portion thereof, shall be deemed severable, shall not be affected, and shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Joplin, Missouri, has caused this Agreement to be signed and executed on its behalf by Mayor Gary L. Shaw, and duly attested by its City Clerk, and the Employee has signed and executed this Agreement, in duplicate, the day and year first above written.

CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI

By: _____
Gary L. Shaw, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Barbara J. Gollhofer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Peter C. Edwards, City Attorney

EMPLOYEE

_____
Daniel Pekarek

COUNCIL BILL NO. 2019-002 ORDINANCE NO.

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the City of Joplin to enter into an Agreement with Daniel Pekarek for the purpose of employing him as Interim City Manager for the City of Joplin; authorizing the Mayor to execute said Agreement by and on behalf of the City of Joplin, Missouri; and containing an emergency clause.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI, as follows:

Section 1. That the Agreement by and between the City of Joplin, Missouri, and Daniel Pekarek, employing Mr. Pekarek as Interim City Manager for the City of Joplin, a copy of said Agreement being attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit "A", be and the same is hereby approved.

Section 2. That the Mayor of the City of Joplin is hereby authorized and directed to execute said Agreement by and on behalf of the City of Joplin, Missouri.

Section 3. That this Ordinance, dealing with preserving the general welfare, health, and safety of the citizens, and, providing for an expenditure of current expenses of the City, is an emergency within the meaning of Section 2.12(1)(3)(4) of THE HOME RULE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI, and shall be in full force and effect immediately from and after its passage and approval.

PASSED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI, this _____ day of

_____, 2019, by a vote of _____.

_____
Gary L. Shaw, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Barbara J. Gollhofer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Peter C. Edwards, City Attorney

CITY OF JOPLIN
COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM

ITEM
Council Bill 2019-112 – approving a construction agreement with Branco Enterprises Inc. for construction of the NID IV Sidewalk 2018 project.

MEETING DATE
April 1, 2019

ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT
Public Works - Engineering

ATTACHMENTS
Location Map; Bid Tabulation; Agreement; Council Bill

REVIEWED BY
Director of Public Works: David K. Hertzberg, Director of Planning and Community Development: Troy Bolander, Director of Finance: Leslie Haase, City Attorney: Peter Edwards, Interim City Manager: Dan Pekarek

SUMMARY
This Council Bill authorizes the City Manager or his designee to enter into an agreement with Branco Enterprises Inc., in the amount of Four Hundred Five Thousand Seven Hundred Twenty-Two and 00/100 dollars ($405,722.00), for construction of the Neighborhood Improvement District 4 (NID IV) Sidewalk project.

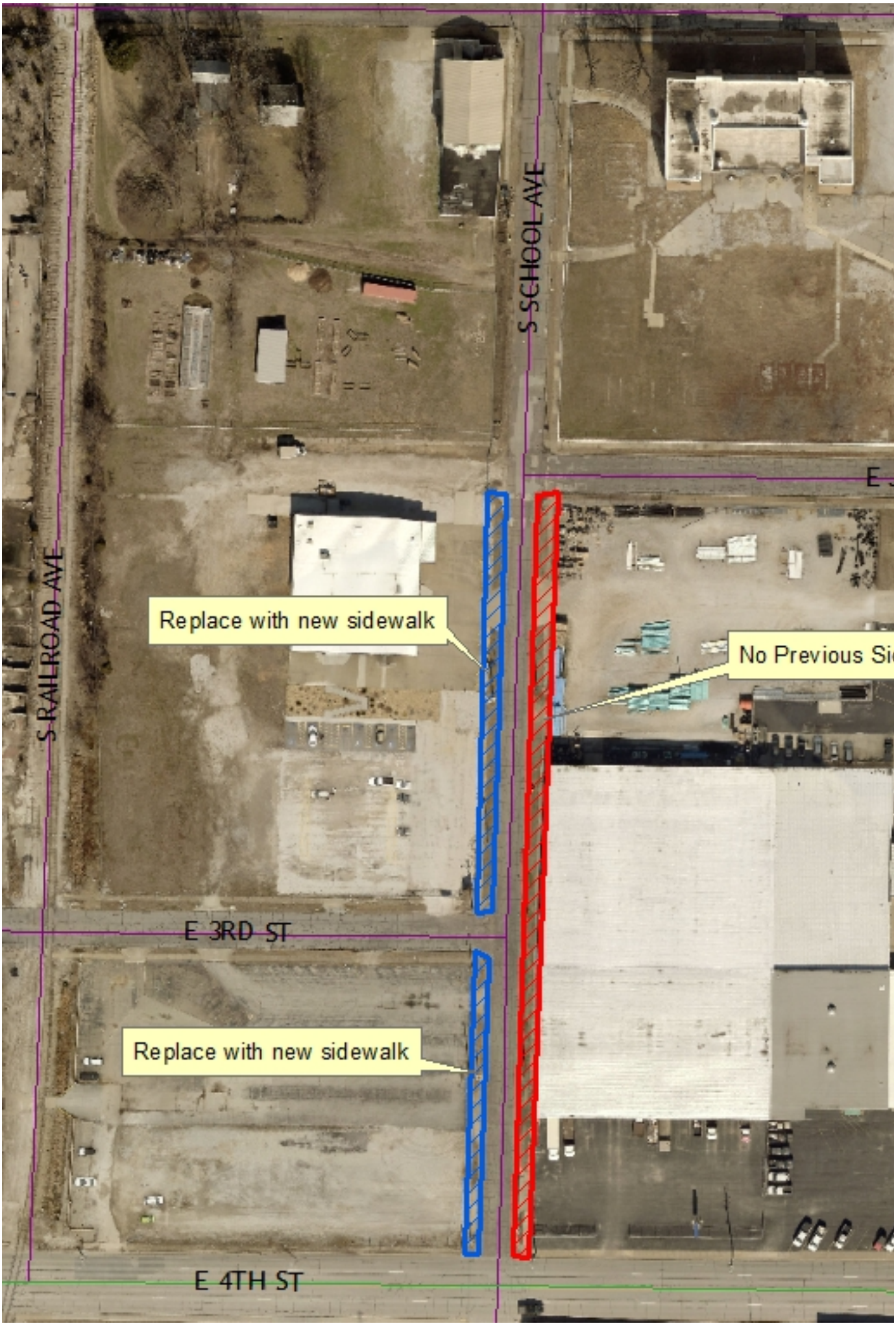
BACKGROUND
The City has received authorization for the release of funds for the 2018 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funding for low and moderate-income neighborhoods. This program includes improvements to sidewalk, streets, curb & gutter, storm water, and sanitary sewer systems in designated neighborhoods. NID IV boundaries are: School avenue on the west, and St. Louis on the east; Broadway on the north and 4th street on the south. Funding was approved for neighborhood infrastructure projects in the 2018 Action Plans.

DISCUSSION
City staff followed the City of Joplin procurement policy. Bids were opened on March 21, 2019 with 1 eligible bid submitted by Branco Enterprises Inc. The bid was below the Engineer's estimate. This improvement project focuses on improving sidewalks along School avenue, McKee avenue, 2nd street and 3rd street. The Infrastructure Improvement Fund to be used for the construction of the NID IV project will be reimbursed by CDBG funding.

FUNDING SOURCE
These payments are included in the FY 2018-19 budget of Infrastructure Improvement Fund and will be reimbursed by federal CDBG grant funds.

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends approval of this Council Bill No. 2019-112 on an Emergency basis; in that said ordinance provides for public improvements and is considered to be an emergency within the meaning of Section 2.12(6) of the HOME RULE CHARTER of the City of Joplin, Missouri, and as such, this Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon its passage.


S SCHOOL AVE
S RAILROAD AVE
Replace with new sidewalk
No Previous Si
E 3RD ST
Replace with new sidewalk
E 4TH ST

NID IV Sidewalk 2018 Bid Tabulation

	Base Bid
Engineer's Estimate	$444,485.00
Branco Enterprises Inc.	$405,722.00

COUNCIL BILL NO. 2019-112 ORDINANCE NO

AN ORDINANCE approving the City of Joplin to enter into a construction agreement with Branco Enterprises Inc, in the amount of Four Hundred Five Thousand Seven Hundred Twenty-Two and 00/100 dollars ($405,722.00) for construction of the NID IV Sidewalk 2018 Project; and authorizing the City Manager or his designee to execute the same by and on behalf of the City of Joplin; and containing an emergency clause.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JOPLIN, as follows:

Section 1. That the said construction agreement by and between the City of Joplin and Branco Enterprises Inc, in the amount of Four Hundred Five Thousand Seven Hundred Twenty-Two and 00/100 dollars ($405,722.00), for construction of the NID IV Sidewalk 2018 project funded through the CDBG Entitlement grant, in the City of Joplin, Jasper County, a true and accurate copy of said agreement being attached hereto and incorporated herein, be, and the same is hereby approved.

Section 2. That the City Manager of the City of Joplin, Missouri, or his designee, is hereby authorized and directed to execute said agreement, or agreement in substantially similar form, by and on behalf of the City of Joplin.

Section 3. That upon the final approval and acceptance of the contractor's work under said contract, in substantial conformance with the attached agreement, in writing by the Director of Public Works and his certification to the effect to the Director of Finance, the contractor shall be paid from the Infrastructure Improvement Fund (305-4550-530-8635).

Section 4 That the City of Joplin hereby declares that this Ordinance relating to a public improvement is an emergency within the meaning of Section 2.12 (6) of the Home Rule Charter of the City of Joplin, Missouri, and the Council hereby declares that this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage. Specifically, this council bill needs to be approved in order to allow construction to be completed within funding time limitations

Passed by the Council of the City of Joplin, Missouri, this _____ day of

_____, 2019 by a _____ vote.

_____

ATTEST: Gary L. Shaw, Mayor

_____

Barbara J. Gollhofer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____

Peter C. Edwards, City Attorney

COUNCIL BILL 2019-112

I hereby certify that a sufficient amount is available in the Infrastructure Improvement Fund Account Number 305-4550-530-8635 to pay the amounts called for on the basis of the bids received by the City Engineer.

_____

Leslie Haase, Director of Finance

AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
CITY OF JOPLIN AND BRANCO ENTERPRISES Inc.

CITY		CONTRACTOR	
CITY OF JOPLIN 602 S. MAIN STREET JOPLIN, MO 64801		Name: Branco Enterprises Inc. Address: 12033 E HIGHWAY 86 NEOSHO, MO 64850	
Attention: Steven Martinez		Attention: Justin Branham	
Department: Public Works - Engineering		Phone: 417-451-5250	Fax: 417-451-2851
Phone: 417-624-0820 extension 531	Fax:		

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this ____ day of _____, 20____, by the parties identified above.

WITNESSETH: That whereas, the Contractor has become the lowest responsible bidder for furnishing the supervision, labor, tools, equipment, materials and supplies and for constructing the following City improvements:

NID IV Sidewalks 2018

Consisting of sidewalk improvements along School Avenue, McKee Avenue, East 3rd Street and East 2nd Street

The City and Contractor agree to the following:

1. Manner and Time for Completion. The Contractor will furnish all supervision, labor, tools, equipment, materials and supplies necessary to perform, and to perform said work at Contractor's own expense in accordance with the contract documents and any applicable City ordinances and state and federal laws within 90 calendar days from the date Contractor is ordered to proceed, which order shall be issued by the Director of Public Works within 30 days after the date of this contract.

2. Prevailing Wages. The Contractor shall be required to pay their laborers and mechanics no less than the more stringent of either that required by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations of the State of Missouri or the Department of Labor as defined in the Davis-Bacon Act.

a. Missouri Wage Rate: All labor utilized in the construction of the aforementioned improvements shall be paid a wage of no less than the "prevailing hourly rate of wages" for work of a similar character in this locality, as established and amended at any time by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations of the State of Missouri. At any time the contractor is found to not have paid prevailing wages, the contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to the city one hundred dollars for each underpaid worker employed, for each calendar day, or portion thereof such worker is paid less than the said stipulated rates for any work done under this contract.

b. Davis Bacon: The Davis-Bacon Act (Title 40 U.S.C. Chapter 31, subchapter IV), requires that all contractors and subcontractors performing on federal contracts (and contractors or subcontractors performing on federally assisted contracts under the related Acts) in excess of $2,000 pay their laborers and mechanics not less than the prevailing wage rates and fringe benefits listed in the contract's Davis-Bacon wage determination for corresponding classes of laborers and mechanics employed on similar projects in the area. Davis-Bacon labor standards clauses must be included in covered contracts. Apprentices may be employed at less than predetermined rates if they are in an apprenticeship program registered with the Department of Labor or with a state apprenticeship agency recognized by the Department. Trainees may be employed at less than predetermined rates if they are in a training program certified by the Department. Contractors and subcontractors on prime contracts in excess of $100,000 are required, pursuant to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, to pay employees one and one-half times their basic rates of pay for all hours over 40 worked on covered contract work in a workweek. Covered contractors and subcontractors are also required to pay employees weekly and to submit weekly certified payroll records to the contracting agency.

3. Insurance Requirements. Without limiting any of the other obligations or liabilities of the Contractor, the Contractor shall secure and maintain at its own cost and expense, throughout the duration of this Contract and until the work is completed and accepted by the City of Joplin, insurance of such types and in such amounts as may be necessary to protect it and the interests of the City of Joplin against all hazards or risks of loss as hereunder specified or which may arise out of the performance of the Contract Documents. The form and limits of such insurance, together with the underwriter thereof in each case, are subject to approval by the City of Joplin. Regardless of such approval, it shall be the responsibility of the contractor to maintain adequate insurance coverage at all times during the term of the Contract. Failure of the Contractor to maintain coverage shall not relieve it of any contractual responsibility or obligation or liability in general or under the Contract Documents.

The certificates of insurance, including evidence of the required endorsements hereunder or the policies, shall be filed with the City within ten (10) days after the date of the receipt of Notice of Award of the Contract to the Contractor and prior to the start of work. All insurance policies shall require that the insurance company in question provide thirty (30) days written notice prior to modification or cancellation of such insurance. Such notices shall be mailed, certified mail, return receipt requested, to:

City of Joplin - Public Works, 602 S. Main Street, Joplin, MO 64801

Such policies shall name the City as an additional insured, with limits of liability not less than the sovereign immunity limits for Missouri public entities calculated by the Missouri Department of Insurance as of January 1 each calendar year and published annually in the Missouri Register pursuant to Section 537.610, RSMo. (See, http://insurance.mo.gov/industry/sovimmunity.php)

As of January 1, 2019, the minimum coverage for the insurance referred to herein shall be as set out below:

a. Workers' Compensation.... Statutory coverage per RSMo 287.010 et seq

Employer's Liability..... $1,000,000.00

b. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including coverage for Premises, Operations, Products and Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, Broad Form Property Damage, Independent Contractors, Explosion, Collapse, and Underground Property Damage and endorsed for blasting if blasting required. Such coverage shall apply to bodily injury and property damage on an "Occurrence Form Basis" with limits of at least Two Million Eight Hundred Sixty-Five Thousand Three Hundred Thirty and no/100 Dollars ($2,865,330.00) for all claims arising out of a single accident or occurrence and at least Four Hundred Twenty Nine Thousand Seven Hundred Ninety-Nine and no/100 Dollars ($429,799.00) with respect to injuries and/or death of any one person in a single occurrence and an amount not less than at least $1,000,000 for all claims to property arising out of a single occurrence and at least $100,000 to any one owner with respect to damages to property. Contractor agrees that the proceeds of such insurance policy shall first be used to pay any award, damages, costs, and/or attorneys' fees incurred by or assessed against City, its employees, officers and agents, before payment of any award, damages, costs or attorneys' fees of Contractor, its employees, officers or agents. Contractor agrees to cause its insurer to name City as an additional insured on such insurance policy, including the City as an additional insured for coverage under its products-completed operations hazard, and said policy shall be primary and noncontributory.

c. Automobile Liability Insurance covering bodily injury and property damage for owned, non-owned and hired vehicles, with limits of at least Two Million Eight Hundred Sixty-Five Thousand Three Hundred Thirty and no/100 Dollars ($2,865,330.00) for all claims arising out of a single accident or occurrence and at least Four Hundred Twenty Nine Thousand Seven Hundred Ninety-Nine and no/100 Dollars ($429,799.00) with respect to injuries and/or death of any one person in a single accident or occurrence.

d. Owner's and Contractor's Protective Liability Insurance to protect the City, its agents, servants and employees from claims which may arise from the performance of this Contract, with limits of at least Two Million Eight Hundred Sixty-Five Thousand Three Hundred Thirty and no/100 Dollars ($2,865,330.00) for all claims arising out of a single accident or occurrence and at least Four Hundred Twenty Nine Thousand Seven Hundred Ninety-Nine and no/100 Dollars ($429,799.00) with respect to injuries and/or death of any one person in a single accident or occurrence.

The Owner's and Contractor's Protective Liability Insurance must:

(1) Be a separate policy with the named insured being: The City of Joplin, and

(2) Contain an endorsement that disclaims coverage for any claim barred by the doctrines of sovereign immunity or official immunity, except attorney's fees and other litigation costs incurred in defending a claim. Nothing contained in this policy (or this endorsement thereto) shall constitute any waiver of whatever kind of these defenses or sovereign immunity or official immunity for any monetary amount whatsoever.

e. Builders Risk Insurance for contracts involving unoccupied structures. The Contractor shall secure All Risk Builder's Risk Insurance. Unless specifically authorized by the City, the amount of such insurance shall not be less than the total contract price.

f. Subcontracts. In case any or all of this work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor to procure and maintain all insurance required in subparagraphs (a), (b) and (c) hereof and in like amounts. Contractor shall require any and all subcontractors with whom it enters into a contract to perform work on this project to protect the City of Joplin through insurance against applicable hazards or risks and shall, upon request of the City, provide evidence of such insurance.

g. Notice. The Contractor and/or subcontractor shall furnish the City prior to beginning the work, the policy as specified in subparagraph (d), and satisfactory proof of carriage of all the insurance required by this contract, with the provision that policies shall not be canceled, modified or non-renewed without thirty (30) days written notice to the City of Joplin.

h. Legislative or Judicial Changes. In the event the scope or extent of the City's tort liability as a governmental entity as described in Section 537.600 through 537.650 RSMo is broadened or increased during the term of this agreement by legislative or judicial action, the City may require Contractor, upon 10 days written notice, to execute a contract addendum whereby the Contractor agrees to provide, at a price not exceeding Contractor's actual increased premium cost, additional liability insurance coverage as the City may require to protect the City from increased tort liability exposure as the result of such legislative or judicial action. Any such additional insurance coverage shall be evidenced by an appropriate certificate of insurance and shall take effect within the time set forth in the addendum.

4. Performance, Labor, and Materials Payment Bond: The Contractor shall furnish a Performance Bond and a Labor and Materials Payment Bond with surety approved by the City and on the forms approved by the City, each bond shall be in the amount of $405,722.00 (Four Hundred Five Thousand Seven Hundred Twenty-Two and no/100 Dollars) conditioned upon the full and faithful performance of all major terms and conditions of this contract and payment of all labor and material suppliers. It is further mutually agreed between the parties hereto that if at any time after the execution of this agreement and the surety bond(s) hereto attached for its faithful performance and payment of labor and material suppliers, the City shall deem the surety or sureties upon such bond(s) to be unsatisfactory, or if, for any reason, such bond(s) ceases to be adequate to cover the performance of the work, the Contractor shall, at its expense, within five (5) days after the receipt of notice from the City to do so, furnish an additional bond or bonds, in such form and amount, and with such surety or sureties as shall be satisfactory to the City. In such event no further payment to the Contractor shall be deemed to be due under this contract until such new or additional security for the faithful performance of the work and the payment of labor and material suppliers shall be furnished in a manner and form satisfactory to the City. The corporate surety on any performance or payment bond must be licensed by the State of Missouri and if the required bond exceeds $25,000.00 must be listed in United States Treasury Circular 570.

5. Certification Regarding Disbarment, Eligibility, Indictments, Convictions or Civil Judgements for all Federal Aid Projects:
By signing and submitting the bid, the president or authorized official of the bidder, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the USA, shall certify that, except as noted in the exceptions, the company or any person associated therewith in the capacity of owner, partner, director, officer, principal investor, project director, manager, auditor or any position involving the administration of federal funds:
(Reference can be made to "The System for Award Management" website as a helpful resource).

a. Is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion or determination of ineligibility by any federal agency.

b. Has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded or determined ineligible by any federal agency within the past three years.

c. Does not have a proposed debarment or suspension pending.

d. Has not been indicted, convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against any of the listed parties by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past three years.

5.1 If there are any exceptions, the bidder shall submit the exceptions on company letterhead, signed by the bidder and inserted inside the bid submitted. Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility. For any exception noted, the bidder shall indicate to whom it applies, the initiating agency, and dates of action. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions.

5.2 By signing the contract, the contractor shall further certify that all related subcontracts of $25,000 shall comply with this requirement. This includes all subcontractors, material suppliers and vendors.

6. Contractor's Responsibility for Subcontractors.

a. The Contractor shall be as fully responsible to the City for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as Contractor is for the acts and omissions of persons it directly employs.
b. Contractor shall cause appropriate provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts relating to this work, to bind all subcontractors to Contractor by all the terms herein set forth, and insofar as applicable to the work of subcontractors and to give Contractor the same power regarding termination of any subcontract as the City may exercise over Contractor under any provisions of this contract.
c. Nothing contained in this contract shall create any contractual relation between the subcontractor and the City or between any subcontractors.
d. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract with any subcontractor who has been debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in contacting programs by any agency of the United States Government or the City of Joplin.
e. The Contractor represents and warrants that it and its subcontractors are not debarred, suspended, or placed in ineligibility status under the provisions of 24 CFR 24 (government debarment and suspension regulations).

7. General Independent Contractor Clause. This agreement does not create an employee/employer relationship between the parties. It is the parties' intention that the Contractor will be an independent contractor and not the City's employee for all purposes, including, but not limited to, the application of the Fair Labor Standards Act minimum wage and overtime payments, Federal Insurance Contribution Act, the Social Security Act, the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, Missouri Revenue and Taxation laws, Missouri Workers' Compensation and Unemployment Insurance laws. The Contractor will retain sole and absolute discretion in the judgment of the manner and means of carrying out the Contractor's activities and responsibilities hereunder. The Contractor agrees that it is a separate and independent enterprise from the public employer, that it has a full opportunity to find other business, that it has made its own investment in its business, and that it will utilize a high level of skill necessary to perform the work. This agreement shall not be construed as creating any joint employment relationship between the Contractor and the City, and the City will not be liable for any obligation incurred by the Contractor, including but not limited to unpaid minimum wages and/or overtime premiums.

8. Personnel. The Contractor represents that it has, or will secure at its own expense, all personnel required in performing the services under this Contract. Such personnel shall not be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the Owner. All the services required hereunder will be performed by the Contractor or under its supervision, and all personnel engaged in the work shall be fully qualified and shall be authorized or permitted under State and local law to perform such services. No person who is serving sentence in a penal or correctional institution shall be employed on work under this Contract.

9. Changes. The Owner may, from time to time, request changes in the scope of the services of the Contractor to be performed hereunder. Such changes, including any increase or decrease in the amount of the Contractor's compensation which are

mutually agreed upon by and between the Owner and the Contractor, shall be incorporated in written and executed amendments to this Contract.

10. Breach of Contract Terms. Any violation or breach of terms of this contract on the part of the Contractor or the Contractor's subcontractors may result in the suspension or termination of this contract or such other action that may be necessary to enforce the rights of the parties of this contract. The duties and obligations imposed by the contract documents and the rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of any duties, obligations, rights and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law.

11. Liquidated Damages. Time of completion of work by the Contractor is of the essence. Should Contractor, or in the case of default, the surety, fail to complete the work within the time specified in the contract, or within such extra time as may be allowed in accordance with City of Joplin Standard Specifications, Division 0000, General Requirements and Provisions, Section 0400.19, Contractor (or surety) shall be liable to the City in the amount of $1,000 per day for each and every calendar day that the contract remains uncompleted after the time allowed for completion, as liquidated damages, and not as a penalty, it being stipulated that actual damages to the City and the public arising from Contractor's failure to timely complete the work would be difficult, if not impossible, to ascertain. The amount assessed as liquidated damages may be withheld from any moneys otherwise due to Contractor from the City.

12. Termination. The City reserves the right to terminate this contract by giving at least five (5) days prior written notice to the Contractor, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies of the City should the Contractor be adjudged a bankrupt, or if Contractor should make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or if a receiver should be appointed for Contractor or for any of its property, or if Contractor should persistently or repeatedly refuse or fail to supply enough properly skilled workmen or proper material, or if Contractor should refuse or fail to make prompt payment to any person supplying labor or materials for the work under the contract, or persistently disregard instructions of the City or fail to observe or perform any provisions of the contract. If, through any cause, the Contractor shall fail to fulfill in a timely and proper manner his obligations under this contract, or if the Contractor shall violate any of the covenants, agreements, or stipulations of this contract, the Owner shall thereupon have the right to terminate this contract by giving written notice to the Contractor of such termination and specifying the effective date thereof, at least five (5) days before the effective date of such termination. In such event, all finished or unfinished documents, data, studies, surveys, drawings, maps, models, photographs, and reports prepared by the Contractor under this contract shall, at the option of the Owner, become the Owner's property and the Contractor shall be entitled to receive just and equitable compensation for any work satisfactorily completed hereunder. Notwithstanding the above, the Contractor shall not be relieved of liability to the Owner for damages sustained by the Owner by virtue of any breach of the contract by the Contractor, and the Owner may withhold any payments to the Contractor for the purpose of set-off until such time as the exact amount of damages due the Owner from the Contractor is determined.

13. City's Right to Proceed. In the event this contract is terminated pursuant to Paragraph 8, then the City may take over the work and prosecute the same to completion, by contract or otherwise, and Contractor and its sureties shall be liable to the City for any costs over the amount of this contract thereby occasioned by the City. In any such case, the City may take possession of, and utilize in completing the work, such materials, appliances and structures as may be on the work site and are necessary for completion of the work. The foregoing provisions are in addition to, and not in limitation of, the rights of the City under any other provisions of the contract, city ordinances, and state and federal laws.

14. Termination for Convenience of City. The City shall have the right at any time by providing at least ten (10) days written notice to Contractor to terminate and cancel this contract, without cause, for the convenience of the City, and Contractor shall immediately stop work. In such event City shall not be liable to Contractor except for payment for actual work performed prior to such notice in an amount proportionate to the completed contract price and for the actual costs of preparations made by Contractor for the performance of the cancelled portions of the contract, including a reasonable allowance of profit applicable to the actual work performed and such preparations. Anticipatory profits and consequential damages shall not be recoverable by Contractor.

15. Guards and Lights. The Contractor agrees that during the performance of said work, adequate barricades, guards and warning signs, lights or devices consistent with the requirements contained in the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices shall be provided by Contractor during construction.

16. Energy Efficiency. The Contractor shall comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Public Law 94-163).

17. Liability and Indemnity.

a. In no event shall the City be liable to the Contractor for special, indirect, or consequential damages, except those caused by the City's gross negligence or willful or wanton misconduct arising out of or in any way connected with a breach of this contract. The maximum liability of the City shall be limited to the amount of money to be paid or received by the City under this contract.

b. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and save harmless the City, its elected or appointed officials, agents and employees from and against any and all liability, suits, damages, costs (including attorney fees), losses, outlays and expenses from claims in any manner caused by, or allegedly caused by, or arising out of, or connected with, this contract, or the work or any subcontract thereunder (the Contractor hereby assuming full responsibility for relations with subcontractors), including, but not limited to, claims for personal injuries, death, property damage, or for damages from the award of this contract to Contractor, notwithstanding any possible negligence, whether sole or concurrent, on the part of the City, its officials, agents and employees.

c. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the City harmless from all wages or overtime compensation due any employees in rendering services pursuant to this agreement or any subcontract, including payment of reasonable attorneys' fees and costs in the defense of any claim made under the Fair Labor Standards Act, the Missouri Prevailing Wage Law or any other federal or state law. The City can require additional documentation as needed to ensure that the appropriate wage rates are being paid in order to ensure compliance to all state and federal rules, regulations and statutes.

d. The indemnification obligations of Contractor hereunder shall not be limited by any limitations as to the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for the Contractor, under any federal or state law, to any person asserting the claim against City, its elected or appointed officials, agents and employees, for which indemnification is sought.

e. The indemnification obligations herein shall not negate, abridge or reduce in any way any additional indemnification rights of the City, its elected or appointed officials, agents and employees, which are otherwise available under statute, or in law or equity.

f. Contractor affirms that it has had the opportunity to recover the costs of the liability insurance required in this agreement in its contract price. Contractor's obligation under this agreement to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless any person from that person's own negligence or wrongdoing is limited to the coverage and limits of the applicable insurance required of the Contractor under this agreement.

g. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the City harmless for any penalties, fines, fees or costs, including costs of defense, which are charged or assessed by any Federal, state or local agency including, but not limited to, Environmental Protection Agency or Department of Natural Resources.

h. The Contractor shall hold and save the Owner and its officers, agents, servants, and employees harmless from liability of any nature or kind, including cost and expenses for, or on account of any patented or unpatented invention, process, article, or appliance manufactured or used in the performance of the contract including its use by the Owner, unless otherwise specifically stipulated in the Contract Document.

i. License or Royalty Fees: License and/or Royalty Fees for the use of a process which is authorized by the Owner of the project must be reasonable, and paid to the holder of the patent, or his authorized license, direct by the Owner and not by or through the Contractor.

j. If the Contractor uses any design device or materials covered by letters, patent or copyright, he shall provide for such use by suitable agreement with the owner of such patented or copy- righted design device or material. It is mutually agreed and understood, that without exception the contract prices shall include all royalties or costs arising from the use of such design, device or materials, in any way involved in the work. The Contractor and/or his Sureties shall indemnify and save harmless the Owner of the project from any and all claims for infringement by reason of the use of such patented or copy-righted design, device or materials or any trademark or copy-right in connection with work agreed to be performed under this contract, and shall indemnify the Owner for any cost,

expense, or damage which it may be obliged to pay by reason of such infringement at any time during the prosecution of the work or after completion of the work.

18. Copyright. No materials, to include but not limited to reports, maps, or documents produced as a result of this contract, in whole or in part, shall be available to the Contractor for copyright purposes. Any such materials produced as a result of this contract that might be subject to copyright shall be the property of the Owner and all such rights shall belong to the Owner.

19. Payment for Labor and Materials. The Contractor agrees and binds itself to pay for all labor done, and for all the materials used in the construction of the work to be completed pursuant to this contract.

20. Payment. The City will pay the Contractor in accordance with the rate set forth in the contract documents on file in the Public Works Department and by this reference made a part hereof, which shall constitute full and complete compensation for the Contractor's work provided hereunder. Such compensation will be paid in progress payments (less five (5) percent retainage), as established by the City, subject to receipt of a requisition for payment and a statement of work provided by the Contractor and agreement by both the City and the Contractor that the Contractor has fully performed the work to be paid for in such progress payments in conformance with the contract. If the City or the architect or engineer determines that a higher rate of retainage is required to ensure performance of the contract, the City may withhold up to ten (10) percent retainage until the work is fully completed and accepted by the City.

21. Contract Documents. The contract documents shall consist of the following:

- **a.** This Contract
- **b.** All Change Orders
- **c.** Bid Plans and Specifications
- **d.** City of Joplin Standard Specifications (Latest Revised Edition)
- **e.** Special Conditions & Provisions
- **f.** Proposal
- **g.** Statement of Bidder's Qualifications
- **h.** Acknowledgment
- **i.** Performance Bond
- **h.** Payment and Material Bond
- **k.** Instructions to Bidders
- **l.** Non-collusion Affidavit
- **m.** Notice to Proceed

Notice to Contractors: This contract, together with the other documents enumerated in this paragraph, forms the contract between the parties. These documents are as fully a part of the contract as if attached hereto or repeated herein. The Contractor agrees to perform all of the work described in the contract documents and to comply with the terms and conditions defined therein for a total sum of Four Hundred Five Thousand Seven Hundred Twenty-Two and no/100 ($405,722.00) dollars, said amount being subject to any approved addenda or change order.

22. Subsurface Conditions. Contractor agrees that information contained in the published reports and public actions of the Missouri Division of Geology and Land Survey shall be conclusive and binding upon the Contractor as to what subsurface conditions at the job site are reasonably anticipated or reasonably foreseeable. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that it shall not be entitled to any adjustment in the Contract Sum or Contract Times for any concealed condition of any nature, including but not limited to unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature which differ materially from those ordinarily found to exist and generally recognized as inherent in construction activities of the character provided for in the Contract Documents, in addition to the information contained in the published reports and public actions of the Missouri Division of Geology and Land Survey. Contractor recognizes that it has assumed the risks of concealed conditions and is being compensated for assuming these risks.

23. Flood Disaster Protection: This contract is subject to the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L.93-234). Nothing included as a part of this contract is approved for acquisition or construction purposes as defined under Section 3(a) of said Act, for use in an area identified by the Secretary of HUD as having special flood hazards which is located in a community not then in compliance with the requirements for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program pursuant to Section 201(d) of said Act; and the use of any assistance provided under this contract for such acquisition for construction in such identified areas in communities then participating in the National Flood Insurance Program shall be subject to the mandatory

purchase of flood insurance requirements or Section 102(a) of said Act. Any contract or agreement for the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this Contract shall contain, if such land is located in an area identified by the Secretary as having special flood hazards and in which the sale of flood insurance has been made available under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 4001 et seq., provisions obligating the transferee and its successors or assigns to obtain and maintain, during the ownership of such land, such flood insurance as required with respect to financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes under Section 102(a) of Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973.

24. Environmental Compliance (24 CFR 85.36(i)(12)): The Contractor must comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 USC 1857 (H)), Section 508 of the Clean Water Act (33 USC 1368), Executive Order 11738, and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (40 CFR, Part 15) prohibiting the use of facilities included on the EPA List of Violating Facilities.

In addition to the foregoing requirements, all nonexempt contractors and subcontractors shall furnish to the owner, the following:

a) A stipulation by the Contractor or subcontractors, that any facility to be utilized in the performance of any nonexempt contract or subcontract, is not listed on the List of Violating Facilities issued by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) pursuant to 40 CFR Part 15, as amended.

b) Agreement by the Contractor to comply with all the requirements of Section 114 of the Clean Air Act, as amended, (42 USC 1857 c-8) and Section 308 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, (33 USC 1318) relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports and information, as well as all other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder.

c) A stipulation that as a condition for the award of the contract, prompt notice will be given of any notification received from the Director, Office of Federal Activities, EPA, indicating that a facility utilized, or to be utilized for the contract, is under consideration to be listed on the EPA List of Violating Facilities.

d) Agreement by the Contractor that he will include, or cause to be included, the criteria and requirements in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section in every nonexempt subcontract and requiring that the Contractor will take such action as the government may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions.

25. Conflict of Interest. In accepting this contract, Contractor certifies that no member or officer of its firm or corporation is an officer or employee of the City of Joplin, Missouri, or any of its boards or agencies, and further that no officer or employee of the City has any financial interest, direct or indirect, in this contract. All applicable federal regulations and provisions of R.S.Mo. Section 105.450 et seq. shall not be violated.

a. The Contractor covenants that he presently has no interest and shall not acquire any interest direct or indirect in the above described project or any parcels therein or any other interest which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of his services hereunder. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Contract no person having any such interest shall be employed.

26. Assignment. The Contractor shall not assign any interest in this contract, and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or novation), without prior written consent of the City thereto, provided, however, that claims for money due or to become due to the Contractor from the City under this Contract may be assigned to a bank, trust company, or other financial institution without such approval. Notice of such assignment or transfer shall be furnished in writing promptly to the City and the bond surety. Any such assignment is expressly subject to all rights and remedies of the City under this agreement, including the right to change or delete activities from the Contract or to terminate the same as provided herein, and no such assignment shall require the City to give any notice to any such assignee of any actions which the City may take under this agreement.

27. Anti-Lobbying: The Contractor shall ensure that no federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

a. The Contractor will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501 et seq.), which limits the political activity of employees.

b. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

28. Anti-Kickback Back Rules. Salaries of personnel performing work under this Contract shall be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a month without payroll deduction or rebate on any account except only such payroll deductions as are mandatory by law or permitted by the applicable regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to the "Anti-Kickback Act" of June 13, 1934 (48 Stat. 948; 62 Stat. 740; 63 Stat. 108; Title 18 U.S.C. 874; and Title 40 U.S.C. 276c). The Contractor shall comply with all applicable "Anti-Kickback" regulations and shall insert appropriate provisions in all subcontracts covering work under this contract to insure compliance by the subcontractors with such regulations, and shall be responsible for the submission of affidavits required of subcontractors thereunder except as the Secretary of Labor may specifically provide for variations of or exemptions from the requirements thereof.

29. Nondiscrimination. The Contractor agrees in the performance of this contract not to discriminate on the ground or because of race, creed, color, national origin or ancestry, sex, religion, handicap, age, status as a protected veteran or status as a qualified individual with a disability, or political opinion or affiliation, against any employee of Contractor or applicant for employment and shall include a similar provision in all subcontracts let or awarded hereunder. The parties hereby incorporate the requirements of 41 C.F.R. §§ 60-1.4(a)(7), 29 C.F.R. Part 471, Appendix A to Subpart A, 41 C.F.R. § 60-300.5(a)ii and 41 C.F.R. § 60-741.5(a), if applicable.

a. This contractor and subcontractor shall abide by the requirements of 41 C.F.R. § 60-300.5(a). This regulation prohibits discriminations against qualified protected veterans, and requires affirmative action by covered prime contractors and subcontractors to employ and advance in employment qualified protected veterans.

b. This contractor and subcontractor shall abide by the requirements of 41 C.F.R. § 60-741.5(a). This regulation prohibits discrimination against qualified individuals on the basis of disability, and requires affirmative action by covered prime contractors and subcontractors to employ and advance in employment qualified individuals with disabilities.

c. No person with responsibilities in operation of the project to which this grant relates will discriminate with respect to any program participant or any applicant for participation in such program because of political affiliation or beliefs.

30. Nonresident/Foreign Contractors. The Contractor shall procure and maintain during the life of this contract:

a. If the Contractor is a foreign corporation, a certificate of authority to transact business in the State of Missouri from the Secretary of State, unless exempt pursuant to the provisions of Section 351.570 R.S.Mo.

b. A certificate from the Missouri Director of Revenue evidencing compliance with the transient employer financial assurance law, unless exempt pursuant to the provisions of Section 285.230 RSMo.

31. Notices. All notices required or permitted hereinunder and required to be in writing may be given by FAX or by first class mail addressed to City and Contractor at the addresses shown above. The date of delivery of any notice given by mail shall be the date falling on the second full day after the day of its mailing. The date of delivery of notice by FAX transmission shall be deemed to be the date transmission occurs, except where the transmission is not completed by 5:00 p.m. on a regular business day at the terminal of the receiving party, in which case the date of delivery shall be deemed to fall on the next regular business day for the receiving party.

32. Statement that Project Federally Funded: It is understood that this contract is funded in whole or in part with CDBG-DR funds through the City of Joplin Community Development Block Grant Program as administered by COMMERCE and is subject to those regulations and restrictions normally associated with federally-funded programs and any other requirements that the state may prescribe.

33. Records and Audits. The Contractor shall maintain accounts and records, including personnel, property, and financial records, adequate to identify and account for all costs pertaining to the Contract and such other records as may be deemed necessary by the City to assure proper accounting for all project funds. These records will be made available for audit purposes to the City or any authorized representative, and will be retained for five years after the expiration of this Contract. The City of Joplin, the Department

of Housing and Urban Development, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives, shall have access to any books, documents, papers and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this specific contract, for the purpose of audits, examinations, and making excerpts and transcriptions.

a. All of the reports, information, data, etc., prepared or assembled by the Contractor under this Contract are confidential, and the Contractor agrees that they shall not be made available to any individual or organization without prior written approval of the Owner.

34. General Independent Contractor Clause. This agreement does not create an employee/employer relationship between the parties. It is the parties' intention that CONTRACTOR will be an independent contractor and not the City's employee for all purposes, including, but not limited to, the application of the Fair Labor Standards Act minimum wage and overtime payments, Federal Insurance Contribution Act, the Social Security Act, the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, Missouri revenue and taxation laws, Missouri workers' compensation and unemployment insurance laws. CONTRACTOR will retain sole and absolute discretion in the judgment of the manner and means of carrying out CONTRACTOR's activities and responsibilities hereunder. CONTRACTOR agrees that it is a separate and independent enterprise from the public employer, that it has a full opportunity to find other business, that it has made its own investment in its business, and that it will utilize the skill necessary to perform the work. This agreement shall not be construed as creating any joint employment relationship between CONTRACTOR and the City, and the City will not be liable for any obligation incurred by CONTRACTOR, including but not limited to unpaid minimum wages and/or overtime premiums.

35. Equal Employment Opportunity. During the performance of this Contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

a) The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, religion, or sex. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, creed, color, national origin, religion, or sex. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the City setting forth the provisions of this non-discrimination clause.

b) The Contractor will, in all solicitation or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color, national origin, religion, or sex.

c) The Contractor will cause the foregoing provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts for any work covered by this Contract so that provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, provided that the foregoing provisions shall not apply to contracts or subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

d) The Contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

e) The Contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the City and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

f) The Contractor shall ensure that the hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract and throughout each trade. The Contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from contractor to contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the Contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hour performed.

g) In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the non-discrimination clauses of this Agreement or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this Agreement may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part, and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise

provided by law.

h) The Contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs (a) through (g) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 204 Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the City may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, however, that in the event the Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the City, the Contractor may request the United States Government to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

36. Women and Minority Business: The Contractor will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, women's business enterprises (including Section 3 businesses) and veteran –owned businesses the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans and American Indians. The Sub recipient and/or borrower may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation. The contractor must demonstrate to the City of Joplin's satisfaction that a good faith effort was made to ensure that minorities and women have been afforded equal opportunity to gain employment under the City of Joplin contract with the contractor. Payment may be withheld from a contractor's contract for failure to comply with these provisions.

a) Evidence of a "good faith effort" includes, but is not limited to:
b) The Contractor shall recruit prospective employees through the State Job bank website, managed by the Department of Labor and Workforce Development,
c) The Contractor shall keep specific records of its efforts, including records of all individuals interviewed and hired, including the specific numbers of minorities and women;
d) The Contractor shall actively solicit and shall provide the City of Joplin with proof of solicitations for employment, including but not limited to advertisements in general circulation media, professional service publications and electronic media.

37. Civil Rights Act of 1964. Under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

38. Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968

a) The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u. Section 3 requires that to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the project area and contracts for work, in connection with the project, be awarded to business concerns which are located in, or owned in substantial part by, persons residing in the area of the project.
b) The parties to this contract will comply with the provision of said Section 3 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development set forth in 24 CFR 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract. The parties to this contract certify and agree that they are under no contractual or other disability that would prevent them from complying with these requirements.
c) The consultant will send to each labor organization or representative of workers, if applicable, with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising the said labor organization or workers' representative of his commitments under this Section 3 clause, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous place available to employees and applicants for employment or training.
d) The consultant will include this Section 3 clause in every subcontract for work, if applicable, in connection with the

project and will, at the direction of the applicant for or recipient of Federal financial assistance, take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 24 CFR Part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR Part 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the subcontractor has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

e) Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued hereunder prior to the execution of the contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided to the project, binding upon the applicant or recipient for such assistance, its successors and assigns. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the applicant or recipient, its contractors and subcontractors, and its successors and assigns to those sanctions specified by the grant or loan agreement or contract through which Federal assistance is provided, and to such sanctions as are specified by 24 CFR Part 135.

39. Section 109(a) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974. No person in the United States shall on the grounds of race, color, national origin, religion, or sex be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity funded in whole or in part with funds made available under this title. Any prohibition against discrimination on the basis of age under the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, or with respect to an otherwise qualified handicapped individual as provided in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, shall also apply to any such program or activity.

40. Section 110 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974

a) All laborers and mechanics employed by contractors or subcontractors in the performance of construction work financed in whole or in part with assistance received under this chapter shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on similar construction in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 276a--276a-5): Provided, That this section shall apply to the rehabilitation of residential property only if such property contains not less than 8 units. The Secretary of Labor shall have, with respect to such labor standards, the authority and functions set forth in Reorganization Plan Numbered 14 of 1950 (15 F.R. 3176; 64 Stat. 1267) and section 276c of title 40.

b) Subsection (a) of this section shall not apply to any individual that--
   i. performs services for which the individual volunteered;
   ii. does not receive compensation for such services; or
   iii. is paid expenses, reasonable benefits, or a nominal fee for such services; and
   iv. is not otherwise employed at any time in the construction work.

41. Affirmative Action for Handicapped Workers (Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (USC793))

a) The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of physical or mental handicap in regard to any position for which the employee or applicant for employment is qualified. The Contractor agrees to take affirmative action to employ, advance in employment, and to otherwise treat qualified handicapped individuals without discrimination based upon their physical or mental handicap in all employment practices, such as employment upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment, advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training including apprenticeship.

b) The Contractor agrees to comply with the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to the Act.

c) In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the requirements of this clause, actions for noncompliance may be taken in accordance with the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to the Act.

d) The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices in a form to be prescribed by the Director, provided by or through the contracting officer. Such notices shall state the contractor's obligation under the law to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified handicapped employees and applicants for employment, and the rights of the applicants and employees.

e) The Contractor will notify each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract understanding, that the contractor is bound by terms of Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and is committed to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment physically and mentally handicapped individuals.

f) The Contractor will include the provisions of this clause in every subcontract or purchase order of $2,500 or more unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary issued pursuant to Section 503 of the Act, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontractor or purchase order as the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs may direct to enforce such provisions, including action for noncompliance.

42. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, provides for nondiscrimination of an otherwise qualified individual solely on the basis of his handicap in benefiting from any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance. All recipients must certify to compliance with all provisions of this Section.

43. Age Discrimination Act of 1975. No person in the United States, on the basis of age, be excluded from participation in, be denied benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

44. Authorized Employees. Contractor acknowledges that Section285.530, RSMo, prohibits any business entity or employer from knowingly employing, hiring for employment, or continuing to employ an unauthorized alien to perform work within the State of Missouri. Contractor therefore covenants that is not knowingly in violation of subsection 1 or Section 285.530, RSMo, and that it will not knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ any unauthorized aliens to perform work on the Project, and that its employees are lawfully to work in the United States.

45. Interest of Contractor and Employees. The Contractor covenants that he/she presently has no interest and shall not acquire interest, direct or indirect, in the study area or any parcels therein or any other interest which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of his services hereunder. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Contract, no person having any such interest shall be employed.

46. Conflict of Interest.

a) No member of the governing body of the City and no other officer, employee, agent of the City and no other public official of the locality while employed or for one year thereafter, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out of the program, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract, and the Contractor shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

b) No member of or delegate to Congress, or Resident Commissioner, shall be admitted to any share or part of this contract or to any benefit that may arise therefrom.

47. Affidavit for Contracts Over $5,000.00. That pursuant to Missouri Revised Statute Sections 285.525 through 285.550, if this contract exceeds the amount of $5,000.00 and Contractor is associated with a business entity, Contractor shall provide an acceptable notarized affidavit stating that the associated business entity is enrolled in and participates in a federal work authorization program with respect to the employees working in connection with the contracted services, and that said business entity does not knowingly employ any person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services. Additionally, Contractor must provide documentation for said business entity evidencing current enrollment in a federal work authorization program.

48. CERTIFICATION OF NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES (applicable to contracts and subcontracts over $10,000)

a) By the submission of this bid, the bidder, offeror, applicant or subcontractor certifies that he/she does not maintain or provide for his/her establishments, and that he/she does not permit employees to perform their services at any location, under his/her control, where segregated facilities are maintained. He/she certifies further that he/she will not maintain or provide for employees any segregated facilities at any of his/her establishments, and he/she will not permit employees to perform their services at any location under his/her control where segregated facilities are

maintained. The bidder, offeror, applicant or subcontractor agrees that a breach of this certification is a violation of the equal opportunity clause of this contract.

b) As used in this certification, the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, rest rooms and wash rooms, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation and housing facilities provided for employees which are segregated by explicit directive or are, in fact, segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, or national origin because of habit, local custom, or any other reason.

c) He/she further agrees that (except where he/she has obtained for specific time periods) he/she will obtain identical certification from proposed subcontractors prior to the award of subcontracts exceeding $10,000 which are not exempt from the provisions of the equal opportunity clause; that he/she will retain such certifications in his/her files; and that he/she will forward the following notice to such proposed subcontractors (except here proposed subcontractors have submitted identical certifications for specific time periods).

49. Nonresident/Foreign Contractors. The Contractor shall procure and maintain during the life of this contract:

a) If the Contractor is a foreign corporation, a certificate of authority to transact business in the State of Missouri from the Secretary of State, unless exempt pursuant to the provisions of Section 351.572 RSMo.

b) A certificate from the Missouri Director of Revenue evidencing compliance with the transient employer financial assurance law, unless exempt pursuant to the provisions of Section 285.230 RSMo.

50. General Independent Contractor Clause. This agreement does not create an employee/employer relationship between the parties. It is the parties' intention that the Contractor will be an independent contractor and not the City's employee for all purposes, including, but not limited to, the application of the Fair Labor Standards Act minimum wage and overtime payments, Federal Insurance Contribution Act, the Social Security Act, the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, Missouri revenue and taxation laws, Missouri workers' compensation and unemployment insurance laws. The Contractor will retain sole and absolute discretion in the judgment of the manner and means of carrying out the Contractor's activities and responsibilities hereunder. The Contractor agrees that it is a separate and independent enterprise from the public employer, that it has a full opportunity to find other business, that it has made its own investment in its business, and that it will utilize a high level of skill necessary to perform the work. This agreement shall not be construed as creating any joint employment relationship between the Contractor and the City, and the City will not be liable for any obligation incurred by the Contractor, including but not limited to unpaid minimum wages and/or overtime premiums.

51. City Benefits. The Contractor shall not be entitled to any of the benefits established for the employees of the City nor be covered by the Worker's Compensation Program of the City.

52. **Inspection.** The authorized representative and agents of the City of Joplin and the Department of Housing and Urban Development shall be permitted to inspect all work, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, invoices of materials, and other relevant data and records.

53. Reporting Requirements. The Contractor shall complete and submit all reports, in such form and according to such schedule, as may be required by the Owner.

54. Occupational License. The Contractor shall obtain and maintain an occupational license with the City of Joplin, Missouri, if required by city code and any required state or federal license. The cost for this occupational license shall be borne by the Contractor. No contract will be executed by the City until this occupational license has been obtained and that the Contractor is current on any City taxes is verified.

55. Safety Training. Pursuant to Missouri Revised Statute Section 292.675, Contractors and subcontractors who sign a contract to work on public works projects must provide a 10-hour OSHA construction safety program, or similar program approved by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, to be completed by their on-site employees within sixty (60) days of beginning work on the construction project. Contractors and subcontractors in violation of this provision will forfeit to the public body $2,500 plus $100 a day for each employee who is employed without training. Public bodies and contractors may withhold/assess these penalties from the payment due to those contractors and subcontractors if found to be in non-compliance.

56. Affidavit for Contracts Over $5,000.00. That pursuant to Missouri Revised Statute Sections 285.525 through 285.550, if this contract exceeds the amount of $5,000.00 and Contractor is associated with a business entity, Contractor shall provide an acceptable notarized affidavit stating that the associated business entity is enrolled in and participates in a federal work authorization program with respect to the employees working in connection with the contracted services, and that said business entity does not knowingly employ any person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services. Additionally, Contractor must provide documentation for said business entity evidencing current enrollment in a federal work authorization program.

57. Compliance with Laws. Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws or rules and regulations applicable to the provision of services and products hereunder. Contractor affirmatively states that payment of all local, state, and federal taxes and assessments owed by Contractor is current.

a. **PROVISIONS REQUIRED BY LAW DEEMED INSERTED.** Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted in this contract shall be deemed to be inserted herein and the contract shall be read and enforced as though it were included herein, and if through mistake or otherwise any such provision is not inserted, or is not correctly inserted, then upon the application of either party the contract shall forthwith be physically amended to make such insertion or correction.

58. Entire Agreement. This agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties. No modification, amendment, or waiver of any of the provisions of this agreement shall be effective unless in writing specifically referring hereto, and signed by both parties.

59. Remedies. Except as may be otherwise found in the contract documents, all claims, disputes, counter-claims, and other matters in question between the Owner and Contractor arising out of or related to this agreement or the breech thereof, will be decided by arbitration if the parties hereto mutually agree, or in a court of competent jurisdiction within the state in which the Owner is located.

60. Jurisdiction. This agreement and every question arising hereunder shall be construed or determined according to the laws of the State of Missouri. Should any part of this agreement be adjudicated, venue shall be proper only in the Circuit Court of Jasper County, Missouri.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have set their hands and seals on the day and year herein stated.

CONTRACTOR

By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

CERTIFICATE OF DIRECTOR OF FINANCE

I certify that the expenditure contemplated by this document is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and that there is an unencumbered balance of appropriated and available funds to pay therefor.

_____

Leslie Haase, Director of Finance

CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI

By: _____

David Hertzberg, Public Works Director

APPROVED AS TO FORM

_____

Peter C. Edwards, City Attorney

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

By: _____

Troy Bolander, Planning & Community Development Director

CITY OF JOPLIN
COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM

ITEM
Council Bill 2019-116 – Approval of MoDOT Grant Agreement for Design Services for the GA Entrance Road relocation at the Joplin Regional Airport by the City of Joplin.

MEETING DATE
April 1, 2019

ORIGINATING DEPT
Public Works/Airport

ATTACHMENTS
CB2019-116 Ordinance; MoDOT Agreement, Layout Map

REVIEWED BY
Dept. Head: David Hertzberg; Director of Finance: Leslie Haase; City Attorney: Peter Edwards; Interim City Manager: Dan Pekarek

SUMMARY
This agreement is for the Engineering Design Services to relocate the GA Entrance Road on the north side of Highway 171 to match the entrance to the Airpark Business Centre'. The amount of this grant is One Hundred Twenty-Nine Thousand Nine Hundred Forty-One Dollars ($129,941). The amount of local matching funds is Fourteen Thousand Four Hundred Thirty-Eight Dollars ($14,438) making the total contract cost for the design project $144,379.

BACKGROUND
As part of the current Airport Master Plan the GA Terminal Plan reflects a relocation of the Entrance Road to match the entrance to the South Industrial area. This relocation provides a more accessible opportunity for on-airfield development along with the opportunity to provide a Traffic Signal to control access to the Airport and the Industrial site. Senator Ron Richards was responsible for a $1 Million commitment from MoDOT for this project.

FUNDING SOURCE
The Local Match Share will come from the Transportation Sales Tax (TST).

RECOMMENDATION
Staff recommends adoption of this Council Bill on an Emergency basis, being an ordinance relating to public improvement, within the meaning of Section 2.12(6) of the Home Rule Charter of the City of Joplin, Missouri, and, as such, this Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon its passage.

COUNCIL BILL NO. 2019-116 **ORDINANCE NO.**

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the acceptance of a MoDOT Grant Agreement for Design Services for the GA Entrance Road relocation at the Joplin Regional Airport; and, containing an emergency clause.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI, as follows:

Section 1. That a Grant agreement by and between the City of Joplin and Missouri Department of Transportation in the amount of One Hundred Twenty-Nine Thousand Nine Hundred Forty-One Dollars and No Cents ($129,941.00) for the Design of the Relocation of the GA Entrance Road at the Joplin Regional Airport; a true and accurate copy of said agreement being attached hereto and incorporated herein, is hereby approved.

Section 2. That the City Manager or his Designee is hereby authorized and directed to execute said Agreement by and on behalf of the City of Joplin, Missouri.

Section 3. That the City of Joplin declares that this ordinance relating to public improvement is an emergency within the meaning of Section 2.12(6) of the HOME RULE CHARTER of the City of Joplin, Missouri and the Council hereby declares that this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after passage. Specifically, this council bill needs to be approved in order to allow construction to be completed within funding time limitations and meet FAA timelines.

PASSED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI, this _____ day of _____, 2019, by a _____ vote.

_____
Gary L. Shaw, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Barbara J. Gollhofer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM

_____
Peter C. Edwards, City Attorney

I hereby certify that a sufficient amount is available in the Airport Fund to pay the amounts called for on the basis of the bids received by the City of Joplin.

_____
Leslie Haase, Director of Finance

CCO Form: MO01
Approved: 02/94 (MLH)
Revised: 05/17 (MWH)
Modified:

Sponsor: City of Joplin
Project No. AIR 196-090A-2

MISSOURI HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
AIRPORT AID AGREEMENT

THIS GRANT AGREEMENT is entered into by the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission (hereinafter, "Commission") and the City of Joplin (hereinafter, "Sponsor").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Sponsor has applied to the Commission for a grant of funds under §305.230 RSMo; and

WHEREAS, the Commission has agreed to award funds available under §305.230 RSMo to the Sponsor with the understanding that such funds will be used for a project pursuant to this Agreement for the purposes generally described in the Sponsor's grant application/request dated January 10, 2019, and specifically described as follows:

General Aviation Development;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, promises, and representations in this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

(1) PURPOSE: The purpose of this Agreement is to provide financial assistance to the Sponsor under §305.230 RSMo.

(2) AMOUNT OF GRANT: The amount of this grant is One Hundred Twenty-Nine Thousand Nine Hundred Forty-One Dollars ($129,941); provided, however, that in the event state funds available to the Commission under §305.230 RSMo are reduced so that the Commission is incapable of completely satisfying its obligations to all the Sponsors for the current state fiscal year, the Commission may recompute and reduce this grant. The designation of this grant does not create a lump sum quantity contract, but rather only represents the amount of funding available for qualifying expenses. In no event will the Commission provide the Sponsor funding for improvements or work that are not actually performed. The release of all funding under this Agreement is subject to review and approval of all project expenses to ensure that they are qualifying expenses under this program.

(3) AMOUNT OF MATCHING FUNDS: The amount of local matching funds, and/or other resources, to be furnished by the Sponsor is Fourteen Thousand Four Hundred Thirty-Eight Dollars ($14,438). The Sponsor warrants to the Commission that

it has sufficient cash on deposit, or other readily available resources, to provide the local matching funds to complete the project.

(4) PROJECT TIME PERIOD: The project period shall be from the date of execution of this Agreement by the Commission to January 31, 2021. The Commission's representative may, in writing, extend the project time period for good cause as shown by the Sponsor. The grant funds in paragraph (2) not expended or duly obligated during the project time period shall be released for use in other projects under §305.230 RSMo.

(5) TITLE EVIDENCE TO EXISTING AIRPORT PROPERTY: By signing this Agreement, the Sponsor certifies that it holds satisfactory evidence of title to all existing airport property and avigation easements.

(6) CONTROL OF AIRPORT: The Sponsor agrees to continue to control the airport, either as owner or as lessee, for 20 years following receipt of the last payment from this grant. Applicable agreement periods are as follows:

(A) Land interests - Fifty (50) years.

(B) Improvements - Useful life, as determined by the Commission.

(7) WITHDRAWAL OF GRANT OFFER: The Commission reserves the right to amend or withdraw this grant offer at any time prior to acceptance by the Sponsor.

(8) PAYMENT: Payments to the Sponsor are made on an advance basis. The Sponsor may request incremental payments during the course of a project or a lump sum payment upon completion of the work. However, this advance payment is subject to the limitations imposed by paragraph (8)(B) of this Agreement.

(A) The Sponsor may request payment at any time subsequent to the execution of this Agreement by both parties. Requests for reimbursement shall be supported with invoices. After the Sponsor pays incurred costs, copies of checks used to pay providers must be submitted to the Commission.

(B) It is understood and agreed by and between the parties that the Commission shall make no payment which could cause the aggregate of all payments under this Agreement to exceed ninety percent (90%) of the maximum state (Aviation Trust Fund) obligation stated in this Agreement or eighty-one percent (81%) of actual total eligible project cost, whichever is lower, until the Sponsor has met and/or performed all requirements of this grant Agreement to the satisfaction of the Commission.

(C) Within ninety (90) days of final inspection of the project funded under this grant, the Sponsor shall provide to the Commission a final payment request and all financial performance and other reports as required by the conditions of this

grant.

(D) When land donations are used, the costs for land may be submitted with an appraisal prepared by a MoDOT-certified appraiser. All donations must be preapproved by the Commission to ensure eligibility for funding.

(E) If the Commission determines that the Sponsor was overpaid, the amount of overpayment shall be remitted to the Commission.

(9) AUDIT OF RECORDS: The Sponsor must maintain all records relating to this Agreement, including but not limited to invoices, payrolls, etc. These records must be available at all reasonable times at no charge to the Commission and/or its designees or representatives during the period of this Agreement and any extension thereof, and for three (3) years from the date of final payment made under this Agreement.

(10) FINANCIAL SUMMARY: Upon request of the Commission, the Sponsor shall provide to the Commission a financial summary of the total funds expended. The summary must show the source of funds and the specific items for which they were expended.

(11) NONDISCRIMINATION CLAUSE: The Sponsor shall comply with all state and federal statutes applicable to the Sponsor relating to nondiscrimination, including, but not limited to, Chapter 213, RSMo; Title VI and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended (42 U.S.C. §2000d and §2000e, *et seq*.); and with any provision of the "Americans with Disabilities Act" (42 U.S.C. §12101, *et seq*.).

(12) CANCELLATION: The Commission may cancel this Agreement at any time for a material breach of contractual obligations by providing the Sponsor with written notice of cancellation. Should the Commission exercise its right to cancel this Agreement for such reasons, cancellation will become effective upon the date specified in the notice of cancellation sent to the Sponsor.

(13) LACK OF PROGRESS: Any lack of progress which significantly endangers substantial performance of the project within the specified time shall be deemed a violation of the terms of this Agreement. The determination of lack of progress shall be solely within the discretion of the Commission. The Commission shall notify the Sponsor in writing once such a determination is made.

(14) VENUE: It is agreed by the parties that any action at law, suit in equity, or other judicial proceeding to enforce or construe this Agreement, or regarding its alleged breach, shall be instituted only in the Circuit Court of Cole County, Missouri.

(15) LAW OF MISSOURI TO GOVERN: This Agreement shall be construed according to the laws of the State of Missouri. The Sponsor shall comply with all local, state and federal laws and regulations relating to the performance of this Agreement.

(16) WORK PRODUCT: All documents, reports, exhibits, etc. produced by the Sponsor at the direction of the Commission and information supplied by the Commission shall remain the property of the Commission.

(17) CONFIDENTIALITY: The Sponsor shall not disclose to third parties confidential factual matters provided by the Commission except as may be required by statute, ordinance or order of court, or as authorized by the Commission. The Sponsor shall notify the Commission immediately of any request for such information.

(18) NONSOLICITATION: The Sponsor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working for the Sponsor, to solicit or secure this Agreement, and that it has not paid or agreed to pay any company or person, other than a bona fide employee, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. For breach or violation of this warranty, the Commission shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability, or in its discretion, to deduct from this Agreement price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gift or contingent fee.

(19) DISPUTES: Any disputes that arise under this Agreement shall be decided by the Commission or its representative.

(20) INDEMNIFICATION:

(A) To the extent allowed or imposed by law, the Sponsor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Commission, including its members and department employees, from any claim or liability whether based on a claim for damages to real or personal property or to a person for any matter relating to or arising out of the Sponsor's wrongful or negligent performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

(B) The Sponsor will require any contractor procured by the Sponsor to work under this Agreement:

(1) To obtain a no cost permit from the Commission’s district engineer prior to working on the Commission’s right-of-way, which shall be signed by an authorized contractor representative (a permit from the Commission’s district engineer will not be required for work outside of the Commission’s right-of-way); and

(2) To carry commercial general liability insurance and commercial automobile liability insurance from a company authorized to issue insurance in Missouri, and to name the Commission, and the Missouri Department of Transportation and its employees, as additional named insureds in amounts sufficient to cover the sovereign immunity limits for Missouri public entities ($500,000 per claimant and $3,000,000 per occurrence) as calculated by the Missouri Department of Insurance,

Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, and published annually in the Missouri Register pursuant to Section 537.610, RSMo.

(C) In no event shall the language of this Agreement constitute or be construed as a waiver or limitation for either party's rights or defenses with regard to each party's applicable sovereign, governmental, or official immunities and protections as provided by federal and state constitution or law.

(21) NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE: The Sponsor shall immediately notify the Commission of any change in conditions or law which may significantly affect its ability to perform the project in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

(22) AMENDMENTS: Any change in this Agreement, whether by modification or supplementation, must be accomplished by a formal contract amendment signed and approved by the duly authorized representatives of the Sponsor and the Commission.

(23) PROFESSIONAL SERVICES BY COMPETITIVE PROPOSALS: Contracts for architectural, engineering and/or land surveying services, as defined in section 8.287 RSMo, shall be procured by competitive proposals, and the procurement process shall comply with sections 8.285-8.291 RSMo.

(24) ASSIGNMENT: The Sponsor shall not assign, transfer or delegate any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Commission.

(25) BANKRUPTCY: Upon filing for any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding by or against the Sponsor, whether voluntarily, or upon the appointment of a receiver, trustee, or assignee, for the benefit of creditors, the Commission reserves the right and sole discretion to either cancel this Agreement or affirm this Agreement and hold the Sponsor responsible for damages.

(26) COMMISSION REPRESENTATIVE: The Commission's chief engineer is designated as the Commission's representative for the purpose of administering the provisions of this Agreement. The Commission's representative may designate by written notice other persons having the authority to act on behalf of the Commission in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement.

(27) SAFETY INSPECTION: The Sponsor shall eliminate all deficiencies identified in its most recent safety inspection letter. If immediate elimination is not feasible, as determined by the Commission, the Sponsor shall provide a satisfactory plan to eliminate the deficiencies.

(28) LAND INTERESTS: When grant funds are used to pay for land or aviation easements, the following requirements apply:

(A) Acquisition of Land - Fee Simple Title: The Sponsor shall obtain a qualified attorney's title opinion to assure the Sponsor receives fee simple title, free and

clear of any encumbrance that could adversely affect the operation, maintenance or development of the airport.

The attorney's title opinion shall be furnished by the Sponsor to the Commission for review. The Sponsor shall acquire the property in fee simple absolute by general warranty deed from the grantors. A copy of the deed shall be furnished to the Commission for review. The Sponsor shall record the deed in the land records of the county recorder's office in the county where the airport is located.

(B) Acquisition of Avigation Easements: The Sponsor shall obtain a qualified attorney's title opinion to assure that the Sponsor has obtained the required interest in and to the easements to be acquired, free and clear of any encumbrances that would be incompatible with or would interfere with the exercise and enjoyment by the Sponsor of the rights and interests conveyed, and that the grantors of easements constituted all of the owners of the land affected by the easements.

(C) Land Cost Reimbursement by Federal Government Use as Local Share Only: Since it is the intent of the state of Missouri that funds provided under this Agreement be used only for aeronautical purposes, the Sponsor hereby covenants and agrees that it will not request reimbursement from the United States Government for the cost of land acquired with the funds granted under this Agreement; provided, however, that nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent the Sponsor from using all or any part of the acquisition cost of this land to make up its share of eligible project costs incurred under any airport development grant from the United States Government.

(D) Aeronautical Use: If land interests are not used for aeronautical purposes within five (5) years, the Sponsor shall at the request of the Commission return the full amount of those grant funds used to purchase the land interests. The Sponsor may request an extension of this time period in writing to the Commission.

(29) AIRPORT USE: The Sponsor agrees to operate the airport for the use and benefit of the public. The Sponsor further agrees that it will keep the airport open to all types, kinds, and classes of aeronautical use on fair and reasonable terms without discrimination between such types, kinds and classes. Any proposal to temporarily close the airport for non-aeronautical purposes must first be approved by the Commission. Otherwise, at no time shall the airport be closed to accommodate a non-aeronautical event or activity.

(30) SAFE OPERATION OF AIRPORT: The Sponsor agrees to operate and maintain in a safe and serviceable condition the airport and all connected facilities which are necessary to serve the aeronautical users of the airport other than facilities owned or controlled by the United States. The Sponsor further agrees that it will not permit any activity on the airport’s grounds that would interfere with its safe use for airport purposes. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed to require that the airport be operated for aeronautical uses during temporary periods when snow, ice, or other climatic conditions interfere with safe operations.

(31) RESPONSIBILITY FOR PROJECT SAFETY: During the full term of the project, the Sponsor shall be responsible for the installation of any signs, markers, or other devices required for the safety of the public. All markers or devices required on the airport will conform to Federal Aviation Administration (hereinafter, "FAA") regulations or specifications that may apply. The Sponsor shall issue, through the applicable FAA Flight Service Station, any and all Notices to Airmen that may be required.

(32) ENGINEER'S DESIGN REPORT: Prior to development of the plans and specifications, the Sponsor shall provide an engineer's report setting forth the general analysis and explanation of reasons for design choices. Said report shall include an itemized cost estimate, design computations, reasons for selections and modifications, comparison of alternatives, life cycle cost analysis, geotechnical report and any other elements that support the engineer's final plans and specifications.

(33) GEOMETRIC DESIGN CRITERIA: The Sponsor shall use the geometric design criteria promulgated by the FAA in the AC series and in FAA Orders. The Sponsor may request and receive approval for adaptation of said criteria where the Commission concurs that such adaptation is appropriate considering safety, economy and efficiency of operation.

(34) PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES: The plans and construction specifications for this project shall be those promulgated by the FAA in the AC series and in FAA Orders.

(A) The plans shall include a safety plan sheet to identify work areas, haul routes, staging areas, restricted areas, construction phasing, shutdown schedule etc., and to specify the requirements to ensure safety during construction.

(B) The Sponsor shall submit all plans, specifications and estimates to the Commission for review and acceptance prior to advertising for bids for construction.

(35) REVIEW OF BIDS AND CONTRACT AWARD: The Commission shall review all contractors' bids and approve the selection of the apparent successful bidder prior to the Sponsor awarding the construction contract.

(36) NOTICE TO PROCEED: After the Commission receives copies of the executed construction contract between the Sponsor and the contractor, the performance and payment bonds, and any other documentation as required by this Agreement, the Commission will authorize the Sponsor to issue a notice to proceed with construction.

(A) The Sponsor shall issue a notice to the contractor within ten (10) days of authorization by the Commission, unless otherwise approved by the Commission.

(B) Any construction work performed prior to the Sponsor's issuance of a Notice to Proceed shall not be eligible for funding participation.

(37) CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION/INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS: In conjunction with submittal of the Notice to Proceed documentation, the Sponsor shall provide a construction observation/inspection program setting forth a format for accomplishment of resident observation, construction inspection and overall quality assurance.

(38) CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS AND INSPECTION REPORTS: The Sponsor shall provide and maintain adequate, competent and qualified engineering supervision and construction inspection at the project site during all stages of the work to ensure that the completed work conforms with the project plans and specifications. Project oversight by the Commission's project manager or other personnel does not relieve the Sponsor of this responsibility.

(A) The Sponsor shall require the resident project representative to keep daily construction records and shall submit to the Commission a Weekly Construction Progress and Inspection Report (available on MoDOT's aviation section website), completed by the resident project representative. A weekly summary of tests completed shall be included.

(B) Prior to final acceptance, the Sponsor shall provide to the Commission a testing summary report bearing the engineer's seal and including a certification from the engineer that the completed project is in compliance with the plans and specifications.

(C) Certification statements from construction contractors must be provided to ensure all workers, material suppliers, etc. have been paid.

(39) CHANGE ORDERS/SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENTS: All change orders/supplemental agreements must be submitted to the Commission for approval prior to implementation to ensure funding eligibility. Requests for additional work for items not included in the original bid must be accompanied by a cost analysis to substantiate the proposed costs.

(40) RECORD DRAWINGS: The Sponsor shall provide one (1) electronic set of as-built construction drawings on a compact disc in .pdf format copied to a single file (each sheet must be sealed, signed, and dated by the engineer) to the Commission upon project completion. In addition, the Sponsor shall provide six updated Airport Layout Drawings (ALD's) showing as-built conditions, if required. The Commission will forward updated ALDs to the FAA central region office.

(41) FILING NOTICE OF LANDING AREA PROPOSAL: When a project involving changes to the runway will be implemented at an airport, the Sponsor must

submit FAA Form 7480-1 (“Notice of Landing Area Proposal”) to the FAA not less than one hundred twenty (120) days prior to commencement of any construction or alteration. A copy of the form as filed with the FAA and the FAA airspace determination letter must be provided to the Commission. This form must be submitted for any projects that involve the widening or lengthening of an existing runway or construction of a new runway.

(42) FILING NOTICE OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OR ALTERATION: When a development project that does not involve changes to the runway will be implemented at an airport, the Sponsor must electronically submit FAA form 7460-1 (“Notice of Proposed Construction of Alteration”) to the FAA not less than one hundred twenty (120) days prior to commencement of any construction or alteration. Electronic submittal of FAA form 7460-1 must be submitted for construction of any permanent structures on the airport, temporary structures over 20 feet in height or use of construction equipment over 20 feet tall. It is not necessary for routine construction projects, unless they include above ground installations.

(43) PROMPT PAYMENT: The Commission and the Sponsor require all contractors to pay all subcontractors and suppliers for satisfactory performance of services in compliance with Section 34.057 RSMo, Missouri’s prompt payment statute. Pursuant to section 34.057 RSMo, the Commission and the Sponsor also require the prompt return of all retainage held on all subcontractors after the subcontractors’ work is satisfactorily completed, as determined by the Sponsor and the Commission.

(44) STATE WAGE LAWS: The Sponsor and its subcontractors shall pay the prevailing hourly rate of wages for each craft or type of worker required to executive this project work as determined by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations of Missouri, and they shall further comply in every respect with the minimum wage laws of Missouri. The Sponsor shall take those acts which may be required to fully inform itself of the terms of, and to comply with, any applicable state wage laws.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have entered into and accepted this Agreement on the last date written below.

Executed by the Sponsor this _____ day of _____, 20____.

Executed by the Commission this ____ day of _____, 20____.

MISSOURI HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

By: _____

Title:

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary to the Commission

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Commission Counsel

CITY OF JOPLIN

By: _____

Title:

ATTEST:

By: _____

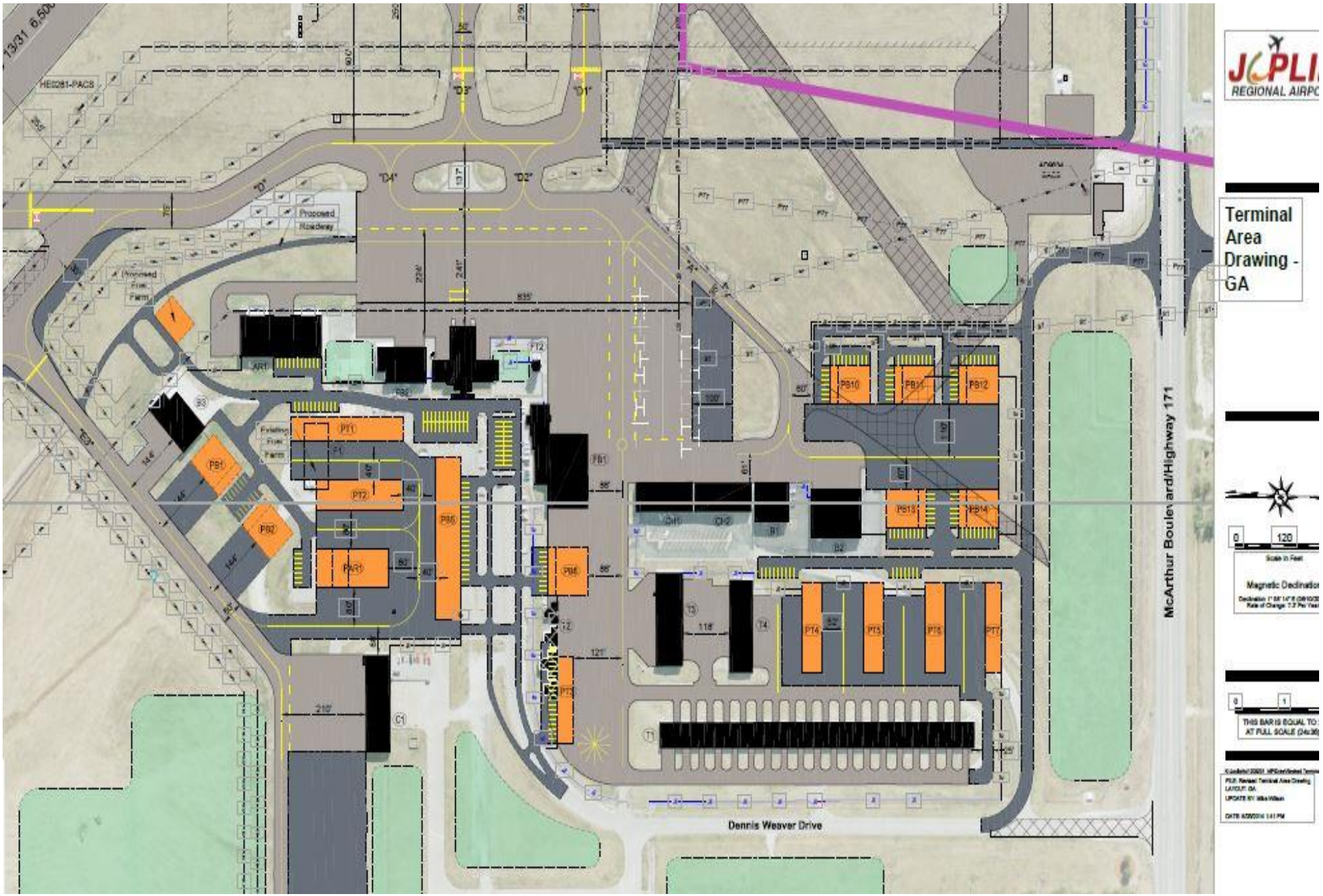
Title: _____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By: _____

Title: _____

Ordinance No. _____
(if applicable)


JOPLIN
REGIONAL AIRPORT
Terminal Area Drawing - GA
McArthur Boulevard/Highway 171
Dennis Weaver Drive
Proposed Roadway
Existing Fuel Farm
Proposed Fuel Farm
D1
D2
D3
D4
D5
PT1
PT2
PT3
PT4
PT5
PT6
PT7
PB1
PB2
PB3
PB4
PB5
PB6
PB10
PB11
PB12
PB13
PB14
PAR1
AR1
T1
T2
T3
T4
C1
C2
C3
835'
210'
121'
118'
0
120
Scale in Feet
Magnetic Declination
THIS BAR IS EQUAL TO 1" AT FULL SCALE (24x36)

CITY OF JOPLIN
COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM

ITEM
Council Bill 2019-117 – authorizing the acceptance of an agreement by and between the City of Joplin and Crawford, Murphy & Tilly, Inc., for Engineering Design Services for the Relocation of GA Entrance Road at the Joplin Regional Airport.

MEETING DATE
April 1, 2019

ORIGINATING DEPT
Public Works/Airport

ATTACHMENTS
CB2019-117 Ordinance; Contract Agreement

REVIEWED BY
Dept. Head: David Hertzberg; Director of Finance: Leslie Haase; City Attorney: Peter Edwards; Interim City Manager: Dan Pekarek

SUMMARY
This Council Bill is an agreement by and between the City of Joplin and Crawford, Murphy & Tilly, Inc., for Engineering Services not to exceed the amount of one hundred forty-four thousand three hundred seventy-nine dollars and seventy-two cents ($144,379.72) for the engineering design of the Relocation of GA Entrance Road at the Joplin Regional Airport.

BACKGROUND
The engineering firm of Crawford, Murphy & Tilly, Inc. is the chosen firm of record for engineering services at the Joplin Regional Airport for the period of 2014-2019. An Independent Fee Estimate (IFE) was conducted and the contract amount approved by MoDOT Aviation.

FUNDING SOURCE
MoDOT has issued a Grant Agreement for Design Services for the project. The amount of this grant is One Hundred Twenty-Nine Thousand Nine Hundred Forty-One Dollars ($129,941). The amount of local matching funds to be furnished is Fourteen Thousand Four Hundred Thirty-Eight Dollars ($14,438) making the total design project $144,379.00

RECOMMENDATION
Staff recommends adoption of this Council Bill on an Emergency basis, being an ordinance related to public improvement, within the meaning of Section 2.12(6) of the Home Rule Charter of the City of Joplin, Missouri, and, as such, this Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon its passage.

COUNCIL BILL NO. 2019-117 **ORDINANCE NO.**

AN ORDINANCE authorizing the acceptance of an agreement by and between the City of Joplin and Crawford, Murphy & Tilly, Inc., in the amount of one hundred forty-four thousand three hundred seventy-nine dollars and seventy-two cents ($144,379.72) for Engineering Design Services for the Relocation of the GA Entrance Road at the Joplin Regional Airport; and containing an emergency clause.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI, as follows:

Section 1. That an agreement by and between the City of Joplin and Crawford, Murphy & Tilly, Inc., for Engineering Design Services not to exceed the amount of one hundred forty-four thousand three hundred seventy-nine dollars and seventy-two cents ($144,379.72) for the engineering design of the Relocation of GA Entrance Road at the Joplin Regional Airport a true and accurate copy of said agreement being attached hereto and incorporated herein, is herby approved.

Section 2. That the City Manager or his Designee is hereby authorized and directed to execute said Agreement by and on behalf of the City of Joplin, Missouri.

Section 3. That the City of Joplin declares that this ordinance relating to public improvement is an emergency within the meaning of Section 2.12(6) of the HOME RULE CHARTER of the City of Joplin, Missouri and the Council hereby declares that this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after passage. Specifically, this council bill needs to be approved in order to allow construction to be completed within funding time limitations.

PASSED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI, this _____ day of _____, 2019, by a _____ vote.

_____
Gary L. Shaw, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Barbara J. Gollhoffer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Peter C. Edwards, City Attorney

I hereby certify that a sufficient amount is available in the Airport Fund to pay the amounts called for on the basis of the bids received by the City of Joplin.

_____
Leslie Haase, Director of Finance

Airport Name: Joplin Regional Airport
Project No.: 196-090A-2
County: Jasper

STATE AVIATION TRUST FUND PROJECT CONSULTANT AGREEMENT
(Revision 01/01/11)

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into by Crawford, Murphy & Tilly, Inc. (hereinafter the "Consultant"), and the City of Joplin, (hereinafter the "Sponsor").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Sponsor has selected the Consultant to perform professional services to accomplish a project at the Joplin Regional Airport.

WHEREAS, while neither the Missouri Department of Transportation (MoDOT) nor the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) is a party to this Agreement, MoDOT and/or FAA land acquisition, environmental, planning, design and construction criteria and other requirements will be utilized unless specifically approved otherwise by MoDOT.

WHEREAS, while the Sponsor intends to accomplish a project at the Joplin Regional Airport as listed in Exhibit I of this Agreement, entitled "Project Description", which is attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the payments to be made and the covenants set forth in this Agreement to be performed by the Sponsor, the Consultant hereby agrees that it shall faithfully perform the professional services called for by this Agreement in the manner and under the conditions described in this Agreement.

(1) DEFINITIONS: The following definitions apply to these terms, as used in this Agreement:

(A) " SPONSOR" means the owner of the airport referenced above.

(B) “SPONSOR’S REPRESENTATIVE” means the person or persons designated in paragraph 20(A) of this agreement by the Sponsor to represent the Sponsor in negotiations, communications, and various other contract administration dealings with the Consultant.

(C) "MoDOT" means the Missouri Department of Transportation, an executive branch agency of state government, which acts on behalf of the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission.

(D) "CONSULTANT" means the firm providing professional services to the Sponsor as a party to this Agreement.

(E) "CONSULTANT'S REPRESENTATIVE" means the person or persons designated in paragraph 20(B) of this agreement by the Consultant to represent that firm in negotiations, communications, and various other contract administration dealings with the Sponsor.

(F) "DELIVERABLES" means all drawings and documents prepared in performance of this Agreement, to be delivered to and become the property of the Sponsor pursuant to the terms and conditions set out in paragraph (11) of this Agreement.

(G) "FAA" means the Federal Aviation Administration within the United States Department of Transportation (USDOT), headquartered at Washington, D.C., which acts through its authorized representatives.

(H) "INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY" consists of copyrights, patents, and any other form of intellectual property rights covering any data bases, software, inventions, training manuals, systems design or other proprietary information in any form or medium.

(I) "SUBCONSULTANT" means any individual, partnership, corporation, or joint venture to which the Consultant, with the approval of the sponsor, subcontracts any part of the professional services under this Agreement but shall not include those entities, which supply only materials or supplies to the Consultant.

(J) "SUSPEND" the services means that the services as contemplated herein shall be stopped on a temporary basis. This stoppage will continue until the Sponsor either decides to terminate the project or reactivate the services under the conditions then existing.

(K) "TERMINATE", in the context of this Agreement, means the cessation or quitting of this Agreement based upon the action or inaction of the Consultant, or the unilateral cancellation of this Agreement by the Sponsor.

(L) "SERVICES" includes all professional engineering and related services and the furnishing of all equipment, supplies, and materials in conjunction with such services as are required to achieve the broad purposes and general objectives of this Agreement.

(2) SCOPE OF SERVICES:

(A) The services covered by this Agreement shall include furnishing the professional, technical, and other personnel and the equipment, material and all other things necessary to accomplish the proposed project detailed in Exhibit I of this

Agreement.

(B) The specific services to be provided by the Consultant are set forth on Exhibit II to this Agreement, entitled "Scope of Services," which is attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement.

(3) ADDITIONAL SERVICES: The Sponsor reserves the right to direct additional services not described in Exhibit II as changed or unforeseen conditions may require. Such direction by the Sponsor shall not be a breach of this Agreement. In this event, a supplemental agreement will be negotiated and executed prior to the Consultant performing the additional or changed services, or incurring any additional cost therefore. Any changes in the maximum compensation, or time and schedule of completion, will be covered in the supplemental agreement. Supplemental agreements must be approved by MoDOT to ensure additional funding is available.

(4) INFORMATION AND SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE SPONSOR:

(A) At no cost to the Consultant and in a timely manner, the Sponsor will provide available information of record which is pertinent to this project to the Consultant upon request. In addition, the Sponsor will provide the Consultant with the specific items or services set forth on Exhibit III to this Agreement, entitled "Services Provided by the Sponsor", which is attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement. The Consultant shall be entitled to rely upon the accuracy and completeness of such information, and the Consultant may use such information in performing services under this Agreement.

(B) The Consultant shall review the information provided by the Sponsor and will as expeditiously as possible advise the Sponsor of any of that information which the Consultant believes is inaccurate or inadequate or would otherwise have an effect on its design or any of its other activities under this Agreement. In such case, the Consultant shall provide new or verified data or information as necessary to meet the standards required under this Agreement. Any additional work required of the Consultant as the result of inaccurate or inadequate information provided by the Sponsor will be addressed per the provisions of paragraph 3 of this Agreement.

(5) RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONSULTANT:

(A) The Consultant shall comply with applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations governing these services, as published and in effect on the date of this Agreement. The Consultant shall provide the services in accordance with the criteria and requirements established and adopted by the Sponsor as expressly established in this Agreement, consisting of published manuals and policies of MoDOT and FAA which shall be furnished by the Sponsor upon request.

(B) Without limiting the foregoing, land acquisition, environmental, planning, design and construction criteria will be in accordance with the information set

out in Exhibit II of this Agreement.

(C) The Consultant shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, and the coordination of designs, drawings, specifications, and other services furnished under this Agreement. At any time during construction or during any phase of work performed by others based upon data, plans, designs, or specifications provided by the Consultant, the Consultant shall prepare any data, plans, designs, or specifications needed to correct any negligent acts, errors, or omissions of the Consultant or anyone for whom it is legally responsible in failing to comply with the foregoing standard. The services necessary to correct such negligent acts, errors, or omissions shall be performed without additional compensation, even though final payment may have been received by the Consultant. The Consultant shall provide such services as expeditiously as is consistent with professional performance. Acceptance of the services will not relieve the Consultant of the responsibility to correct such negligent acts, errors, or omissions.

(D) Completed design reports, plans and specifications, plans/specifications submitted for review by permit authorities, and plans/specifications issued for construction shall be signed, sealed, and dated by a professional engineer registered in the State of Missouri. Incomplete or preliminary plans or other documents, when submitted for review by others, shall not be sealed, but the name of the responsible engineer, along with the engineer's Missouri registration number, shall be indicated on the design report, plans and specifications or included in the transmittal document. In addition, the phrase "Preliminary - Not for Construction," or similar language, shall be placed on the incomplete or preliminary plan(s) in an obvious location where it can readily be found, easily read, and not obscured by other markings, as a disclosure to others that the design report, plans and specifications are incomplete or preliminary. When the design report, plans and specifications are completed, the phrase "Preliminary - Not for Construction" or similar language shall be removed and the design report, plans and specifications shall thereupon be sealed.

(E) The Consultant shall cooperate fully with the Sponsor’s activities on adjacent projects as may be directed by the Sponsor. This shall include attendance at meetings, discussions, and hearings as requested by the Sponsor. The minimum number and location of meetings shall be defined in Exhibit II.

(F) In the event any lawsuit or court proceeding of any kind is brought against the Sponsor, arising out of or relating to the Consultant's activities or services performed under this Agreement or any project of construction undertaken employing the deliverables provided by the Consultant in performing this Agreement, the Consultant shall have the affirmative duty to assist the Sponsor in preparing the Sponsor’s defense, including, but not limited to, production of documents, trials, depositions, or court testimony. Any assistance given to the Sponsor by the Consultant will be compensated at an amount or rate negotiated between the Sponsor and the Consultant as will be identified in a separate agreement between the Sponsor and the Consultant. To the extent the assistance given to the Sponsor by the Consultant was

necessary for the Sponsor to defend claims and liability due to the Consultant's negligent acts, errors, or omissions, the compensation paid by the Sponsor to the Consultant will be reimbursed to the Sponsor.

(6) NO SOLICITATION WARRANTY: The Consultant warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working for the Consultant, to solicit or secure this Agreement, and that it has not paid or agreed to pay any company or person, other than a bona fide employee, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this Agreement. For breach or violation of this warranty, the Sponsor will have the right to terminate this Agreement without liability, or at its discretion, to deduct from the Agreement price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gifts, or contingent fee, plus costs of collection including reasonable attorney's fees.

(7) SUBCONSULTANTS:

(A) The Consultant agrees that except for those firms and for those services listed below, there shall be no transfer of engineering services performed under this Agreement without the written consent of the Sponsor. Subletting, assignment, or transfer of the services or any part thereof to any other corporation, partnership, or individual is expressly prohibited. Any violation of this clause will be deemed cause for termination of this Agreement.

EXCEPTIONS (subconsultant information):

FIRM NAME	COMPLETE ADDRESS	NATURE OF SERVICES
Allgeier Martin and Associates	7231 East 24th Street Joplin, MO 64804	Survey
Palmerton and Parrish	4168 W. Kearney St. Springfield, MO 65803	Geotechnical
Archaeological Research Center of St. Louis, Inc.	2812 Woodson Road St. Louis, MO 63114	Archaeological testing

(B) The Consultant agrees, and shall require the selected subconsultants, to maintain books, documents, papers, accounting records, and other evidence pertaining to direct costs and expenses incurred under the Agreement and to make such materials available at their offices at reasonable times during the Agreement period and for three (3) years from the date of final payment under the Agreement, for inspection by the Sponsor or any authorized representative of MoDOT, and copies thereof shall be furnished.

(C) Unless waived or modified by the Sponsor, the Consultant agrees to require, and shall provide evidence to the Sponsor, that those subconsultants shall maintain commercial general liability, automobile liability, and worker's compensation and employer's liability insurance, for not less than the period of services under such subconsultant agreements, and in not less than the following amounts:

1. Commercial General Liability: $500,000.00 per claim up to $3,000,000.00 per occurrence;

2. Automobile Liability: $500,000.00 per claim up to $3,000,000.00 per occurrence;

3. Worker's Compensation in accordance with the statutory limits; and Employer's Liability: $1,000,000.00; and

(D) The subletting of the services will in no way relieve the Consultant of its primary responsibility for the quality and performance of the services to be performed hereunder and the Consultant shall assume full liability for the services performed by its subconsultants.

(E) The payment for the services of any subconsultants will be reimbursed at cost by the Sponsor in accordance with the submitted invoices for such services, as set forth in paragraph (8), entitled "Fees and Payments".

(F) The Consultant agrees that any agreement between the Consultant and any subconsultant shall be an actual cost plus fixed fee agreement if the amount of the agreement between the Consultant and subconsultant exceeds $25,000. Subconsultant agreements for amounts of $25,000 or less may be lump sum or actual cost plus fixed fee as directed by the Sponsor.

(8) FEES AND PAYMENTS:

(A) The Consultant shall not proceed with the services described herein until the Consultant receives written authorization in the form of a Notice to Proceed from the Sponsor.

(B) The amount to be paid to the Consultant by the Sponsor as full remuneration for the performance of all services called for in this Agreement will be on the following basis: labor, overhead and profit will be paid for as a lump sum cost of of **$144,379.71,** which is shown in Exhibit IV, "Derivation of Consultant Project Costs", and Exhibit V, "Engineering Basic and Special Services-Cost Breakdown" attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement. Payment under the provisions of this Agreement is limited to those costs incurred in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to the extent they are considered necessary to the execution of the item of service.

(C) The Consultant's fee shall include the hourly salary of each

associate and employee, salary-related expenses, general overhead, and direct non-salary costs as allowed by 48 CFR Part 31, the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR), and 23 CFR 172, Administration of Engineering and Design Related Service Contracts. The hourly salary of each associate and employee is defined as the actual productive salaries expended to perform the services. The other billable costs for the project are defined as follows:

1. Salary-related expenses are additions to payroll cost for holidays, sick leave, vacation, group insurance, worker's compensation insurance, social security taxes (FICA), unemployment insurance, disability taxes, retirement benefits, and other related items.

2. General overhead cost additions are for administrative salaries (including non-productive salaries of associates and employees), equipment rental and maintenance, office rent and utilities, office maintenance, office supplies, insurance, taxes, professional development expenses, legal and audit fees, professional dues and licenses, use of electronic computer for accounting, and other related items.

3. Direct non-salary costs incurred in fulfilling the terms of this Agreement, such as but not limited to travel and subsistence, subcontract services, reproductions, computer charges, materials and supplies, and other related items, will be charged at actual cost without any override or additives.

4. The additions to productive salaries for Items 8(C) 1 and 2 will be established based on the latest audit.

5. The Consultant shall provide a detailed manhour/cost breakdown for each phase of the project indicating each job classification with base wage rates and the number of hours associated with each phase. The breakdown shall include work activities and be in sufficient detail to reflect the level of effort involved. This information shall be attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement as Exhibit V "Engineering Basic and Special Services -Cost Breakdown".

6. The Consultant shall provide a detailed breakdown of all subconsultant fees, including overhead and profit.

7. The Consultant shall provide a detailed breakdown of all travel expense, living expense, reproduction expense and any other expense that may be incurred throughout the project. These expenses must be project specific and not covered in or by an overhead rate.

8. The property and equipment used on this project such as automotive vehicles, survey equipment, office equipment, etc., shall be owned, rented, or leased by the Consultant, and charges will be made to the project for the use of such property at the rate established by company policies and practices. Approval of the Sponsor and MoDOT will be required prior to acquisition of reimbursable special

equipment.

(D) The Consultant shall submit an invoice for services rendered to the Sponsor not more than once every month. A progress summary indicating the current status of the services shall be submitted along with each invoice. Upon receipt of the invoice and progress summary, the Sponsor will, as soon as practical, but not later than 45 days therefrom, pay the Consultant for the services rendered, to the extent of ninety-eight percent (98%) of the amount of the lump sum fee earned plus direct costs as reflected by the estimate of the portion of the services completed as shown by the progress summary, less partial payments previously made. A late payment charge of one and one half percent (1.5%) per month shall be assessed for those invoiced amounts not paid, through no fault of the Consultant, within 45 days after the Sponsor 's receipt of the Consultant's invoice. The Sponsor will not be liable for the late payment charge on any invoice which requests payment for costs which exceed the proportion of the maximum amount payable earned as reflected by the estimate of the portion of the services completed, as shown by the progress summary. Two percent (2%) of the amount earned will be retained by the Sponsor until the design services as covered by the Agreement are completed by the Consultant and approved by the Sponsor and MoDOT. The payment will be subject to final audit of actual expenses during the period of the Agreement. Upon completion and acceptance of the services required by paragraph (2), "Scope of Services," the two percent (2%) retainage will be paid to the Consultant. In the alternative to withholding the two percent (2%) retainage as set forth above, the Sponsor may accept a letter of credit or the establishment of an escrow account, in the amount of said two percent (2%) retainage and upon such other terms and conditions as may be acceptable to the Sponsor and the Consultant. If a letter of credit or escrow account is not acceptable to the Sponsor, then the two percent (2%) retainage will control.

(9) PERIOD OF SERVICE:

(A) The services, and if more than one then each phase thereof, shall be completed in accordance with the schedule contained in Exhibit VI, "Performance Schedule," attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement. The Consultant and the Sponsor will be required to meet this schedule.

(B) The Sponsor will grant time extensions for delays due to unforeseeable causes beyond the control of and without fault or negligence of the Consultant. Requests for extensions of time shall be made in writing by the Consultant, before that phase of work is scheduled to be completed, stating fully the events giving rise to the request and justification for the time extension requested. Such extension of time shall be the sole allowable compensation for all such delays. The Consultant may also receive an equitable adjustment in the maximum amount payable, provided the consultant can document the additional cost resulting from the delay. Any extensions or additional costs shall be subject to MoDOT approval.

(C) The Consultant and Sponsor agree that time is of the essence, and

the Consultant and Sponsor will be required to meet the schedules in this Agreement. In the event of delays due to unforeseeable causes beyond the control of and without fault or negligence of the Consultant, no claim for damage shall be made by either party. The anticipated date of completion of the work, including review time, is stated in Exhibit VI of this Agreement. An extension of time shall be the sole allowable compensation for any such delays. The Consultant may also receive an equitable adjustment in the maximum amount payable, provided the consultant can document the additional cost resulting from the delay. Any extensions or additional costs shall be subject to MoDOT approval.

(D) As used in this provision, the term "delays due to unforeseeable causes" includes the following:

1. War or acts of war, declared or undeclared;

2. Flooding, earthquake, or other major natural disaster preventing the Consultant from performing necessary services at the project site, or in the Consultant's offices, at the time such services must be performed;

3. The discovery on the project of differing site conditions, hazardous substances, or other conditions which, in the sole judgment of the Sponsor, justifies a suspension of the services or necessitates modifications of the project design or plans by the Consultant;

4. Court proceedings;

5. Changes in services or extra services.

(10) SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT:

(A) The Sponsor may, without being in breach hereof, suspend or terminate the Consultant's services under this Agreement, or any part of them, for cause or for the convenience of the Sponsor, upon giving to the Consultant at least fifteen (15) days' prior written notice of the effective date thereof. The Consultant shall not accelerate performance of services during the fifteen (15) day period without the express written request of the Sponsor.

(B) Should the Agreement be suspended or terminated for the convenience of the Sponsor, the Sponsor will pay to the Consultant its costs as set forth in paragraph (8)(B), including a proportional amount of the lump sum fee based upon an estimated percentage of Agreement completion prior to such suspension or termination, direct costs as defined in this Agreement for services performed by the Consultant plus reasonable costs incurred by the Consultant in suspending or terminating the services. The payment will make no other allowances for damages or anticipated fees or profits. In the event of a suspension of the services, the Consultant's compensation and schedule for performance of services hereunder shall be equitably adjusted upon

resumption of performance of the services.

(C) The Consultant shall remain liable to the Sponsor for any claims or damages occasioned by any failure, default, or negligent errors and/or omission in carrying out the provisions of this Agreement during its life, including those giving rise to a termination for non-performance or breach by Consultant. This liability shall survive and shall not be waived, or estopped by final payment under this Agreement.

(D) The Consultant shall not be liable for any errors or omissions contained in deliverables which are incomplete as a result of a suspension or termination where the Consultant is deprived of the opportunity to complete the Consultant's services.

(E) Upon the occurrence of any of the following events, the Consultant may suspend performance hereunder by giving the Sponsor 30 days advance written notice and may continue such suspension until the condition is satisfactorily remedied by the Sponsor. In the event the condition is not remedied within 120 days of the Consultant's original notice, the Consultant may terminate this agreement.

1. Receipt of written notice from the Sponsor that funds are no longer available to continue performance.

2. The Sponsor 's persistent failure to make payment to the Consultant in a timely manner.

3. Any material contract breach by the Sponsor.

(11) OWNERSHIP OF DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS:

(A) All drawings and documents prepared in performance of this Agreement shall be delivered to and become the property of the Sponsor upon suspension, abandonment, cancellation, termination, or completion of the Consultant's services hereunder; provided, however,

1. The Consultant shall have the right to their future use with written permission of the Sponsor;

2. The Consultant shall retain its rights in its standard drawing details, designs, specifications, CADD files, databases, computer software, and any other proprietary property; and

3. The Consultant shall retain its rights to intellectual property developed, utilized, or modified in the performance of the services subject to the following:

A. Copyrights. Sponsor, as the contracting agency,

reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use, for Governmental purposes:

I. The copyright in any works developed under this agreement, or under a subgrant or contract under this agreement; and

II. Any rights of copyright to which Sponsor, its consultant or subconsultant purchases ownership with payments provided by this agreement.

B. Patents. Rights to inventions made under this agreement shall be determined in accordance with 37 C.F.R. Part 401. The standard patent rights clause at 37 C.F.R. § 401.14, as modified below, is hereby incorporated by reference.

I. The terms "to be performed by a small business firm or domestic nonprofit organization" shall be deleted from paragraph (g)(1) of the clause;

II. Paragraphs(g)(2) and (g)(3) of the clause shall be deleted; and

III. Paragraph (l) of the clause, entitled "communications" shall read as follows: "(l) Communications. All notifications required by this clause shall be submitted to the Sponsor ".

IV. The following terms in 37 C.F.R. 401.14 shall for the purpose of this Agreement have the following meaning:

Contractor - Consultant

Government and Federal Agency - Sponsor

Subcontractor - Subconsultant

4. Basic survey notes, design computations, and other data prepared under this Agreement shall be made available for use by the Sponsor without further compensation and without restriction or limitation on their use.

(B). Electronically Produced Documents:

1. Electronically produced documents will be submitted to the Sponsor in data files compatible with Microstation (specify CADD version). The Consultant makes no warranty as to the compatibility of the data files beyond the above specified release or version of the stated software.

2. Because data stored on electronic media can deteriorate undetected or be modified without the Consultant's knowledge, the electronic data files submitted to the Sponsor will have an acceptance period of 60 days after receipt by the Sponsor. If during that period the Sponsor finds any errors or omissions in the files, the Consultant will correct the errors or omissions as a part of this Agreement. The Consultant will not be responsible for maintaining copies of the submitted electronic data files after the acceptance period.

3. Any changes requested after the acceptance period will be considered additional services for which the Consultant shall be reimbursed at the hourly rates established herein plus the cost of materials.

4. The data on the electronic media shall not be considered the Consultant's instrument of service. Only the submitted hard copy documents with the Consultant Engineer's seal on them will be considered the instrument of service. The Consultant's nameplate shall be removed from all electronic media provided to the Sponsor.

(C) The Sponsor may incorporate any portion of the deliverables into a project other than that for which they were performed, without further compensation to the Consultant; provided however, that (1) such deliverables shall thereupon be deemed to be the work product of the Sponsor and the Sponsor shall use same at its sole risk and expense; and (2) the Sponsor shall remove the Consultant's name, seal, endorsement, and all other indices of authorship from the deliverables.

(12) DECISIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT AND DISPUTES:

(A) The Sponsor will determine the acceptability of the drawings, specifications, and estimates and all other deliverables to be furnished, and will decide the questions that may arise relative to the proper performance of this Agreement. The determination of acceptable deliverables may occur following final payment, and as late as during the construction of the project which decisions shall be conclusive, binding and incontestable, if not arbitrary, capricious or the result of fraud.

(B) The Sponsor will decide all questions which may arise as to the quality, quantity, and acceptability of services performed by Consultant and as to the rate of progress of the services; all questions which may arise as to the interpretation of the plans and specifications; all questions as to the acceptable fulfillment of the Agreement on the part of the Consultant; the proper compensation for performance or breach of the Agreement; and all claims of any character whatsoever in connection with or growing out of the services of the Consultant, whether claims under this Agreement or otherwise. The Sponsor 's decisions shall be conclusive, binding and incontestable if not arbitrary, capricious or the result of fraud.

(C) If the Consultant has a claim for payment against the Sponsor which in any way arises out of the provisions of this Agreement or the performance or

non-performance hereunder, written notice of such claim must be made in triplicate within sixty (60) days of the Consultant's receipt of payment for the retained percentage. Notwithstanding paragraph 20 of this Agreement, the notice of claim shall be personally delivered or sent by certified mail to the Sponsor. The notice of claim shall contain an itemized statement showing completely and fully the items and amounts forming the basis of the claim and the factual and legal basis of the claim.

(D) Any claim for payment or an item of any such claim not included in the notice of claim and itemized statement, or any such claim not filed within the time provided by this provision shall be forever waived, and shall neither constitute the basis of nor be included in any legal action, counterclaim, set-off, or arbitration against the Sponsor.

(E) The claims procedure in paragraphs 12 (C) and (D) do not apply to any claims of the Sponsor against the Consultant. Further, any claims of the Sponsor against the Consultant under this Agreement are not waived or stopped by the claims procedure in paragraphs 12 (C) and (D).

(F) Not withstanding paragraphs (A) through (E) above, in the event of any material dispute hereunder, both parties agree to pursue, diligently and in good faith, a mutually acceptable resolution.

(13) SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS: The Sponsor and the Consultant agree that this Agreement and all agreements entered into under the provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns.

(14) INDEMNIFICATION RESPONSIBILITY:

(A) The Consultant agrees to save harmless the Sponsor and MoDOT from all liability, losses, damages, and judgments for bodily injury, including death, and property damage to the extent due to the Consultant's negligent acts, errors, or omissions in the services performed or to be performed under this Agreement, including those negligent acts, errors, or omissions of the Consultant's employees, agents, and subconsultants.

(B) The Consultant shall be responsible for the direct damages incurred by the Sponsor as result of the negligent acts, errors, or omissions of the Consultant or anyone for whom the Consultant is legally responsible, and for any losses or costs to repair or remedy construction as a result of such negligent acts, errors or omissions; provided, however, the Consultant shall not be liable to the Sponsor for such losses, costs, repairs and/or remedies which constitute betterment of or an addition of value to the construction or the project.

(C) Neither the Sponsor 's review, approval or acceptance of, or payment for, any services required under this Agreement, nor the termination of this Agreement prior to its completion, will be construed to operate as a waiver of any right

under this Agreement or any cause of action arising out of the performance of this Agreement. This indemnification responsibility survives the completion of this Agreement, as well as the construction of the project at some later date, and remains as long as the construction contractor may file or has pending a claim or lawsuit against the Sponsor on this project arising out of the Consultant's services hereunder.

(15) INSURANCE:

(A) The Consultant shall maintain commercial general liability, automobile liability, and worker's compensation and employer's liability insurance in full force and effect to protect the Consultant from claims under Worker's Compensation Acts, claims for damages for personal injury or death, and for damages to property arising from the negligent acts, errors, or omissions of the Consultant and its employees, agents, and subconsultants in the performance of the services covered by this Agreement, including, without limitation, risks insured against in commercial general liability policies.

(B) The Consultant shall also maintain professional liability insurance to protect the Consultant against the negligent acts, errors, or omissions of the Consultant and those for whom it is legally responsible, arising out of the performance of professional services under this Agreement.

(C) The Consultant's insurance coverages shall be for not less than the following limits of liability:

1. Commercial General Liability: $500,000.00 per claim up to $3,000,000.00 per occurrence;

2. Automobile Liability: $500,000.00 per claim up to $3,000,000.00 per occurrence;

3. Worker's Compensation in accordance with the statutory limits; and Employer's Liability: $1,000,000.00; and

4. Professional ("Errors and Omissions") Liability: $1,000,000.00, each claim and in the annual aggregate.

(D) The Consultant shall, upon request at any time, provide the Sponsor with certificates of insurance evidencing the Consultant's commercial general or professional liability ("Errors and Omissions") policies and evidencing that they and all other required insurance is in effect, as to the services under this Agreement.

(E) Any insurance policy required as specified in paragraph (15) shall be written by a company, which is incorporated in the United States of America or is based in the United States of America. Each insurance policy must be issued by a company authorized to issue such insurance in the State of Missouri.

(16) CONSTRUCTION PHASE OF THE PROJECT:

(A) This Agreement does not include construction phase services. Review of shop drawings and other construction phase services can be added by supplemental agreement after design has been completed and the construction contract period has been determined.

(B) Because the Consultant has no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment, or services furnished by others, or over the construction contractor(s)' methods of determining prices, or over competitive bidding or market conditions, any of the Consultant's opinions of probable project costs and/or construction cost, if provided for herein, are to be made on the basis of the Consultant's experience and qualifications and represent the Consultant's best judgment as an experienced and qualified design professional, familiar with the construction industry, but the Consultant cannot and does not guarantee that proposals, bids, or actual total project costs and/or construction costs will not vary from opinions of probable costs prepared by the Consultant.

(C) The Consultant shall not have control over or charge of and shall not be responsible for construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures, or for safety precautions and programs in connection with the construction work, since these are solely the construction contractor(s)' responsibility under the construction contract(s). The Consultant shall not be responsible for the construction contractor(s)' schedules or failure to carry out the construction work in accordance with the construction contract(s). The Consultant shall not have control over or charge of acts of omissions of the construction contractor(s), or any of its or their subcontractors, agents, or employees, or of any other persons performing portions of the construction work.

(17) MISSOURI NONDISCRIMINATION CLAUSE: The Consultant shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 94-03, issued by the Honorable Mel Carnahan, Governor of Missouri, on the fourteenth (14th) day of January 1994, which executive order is incorporated herein by reference and is made a part of this Agreement. This Executive Order promulgates a Code of Fair Practices for the Executive Branch of Missouri Government and prohibits discrimination against recipients of services, and employees or applicants or employment of state contractors and subcontractors, on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, disability, or veteran status. The Consultant shall also comply with all state and federal statutes applicable to Consultant relating to nondiscrimination, including, but not limited to, Chapter 213, RSMo; Title VI and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended (42 U.S.C. Sections 2000d and 2000e, *et seq*.); and with any provision of the "Americans with Disabilities Act" (42 U.S.C. Section 12101, *et seq*.).

(18) ACTIONS: No action may be brought by either party hereto concerning any matter, thing, or dispute arising out of or relating to the terms, performance, non-

performance, or otherwise of this Agreement except in the Circuit Court of Jasper County, Missouri. The parties agree that this Agreement is entered into at Joplin, Missouri and substantial elements of its performance will take place or be delivered at Joplin, Missouri, by reason of which the Consultant consents to venue of any action against it in Jasper County, Missouri. The Consultant shall cause this provision to be incorporated into all of its agreements with, and to be binding upon, all subconsultants of the Consultant in the performance of this Agreement.

(19) AUDIT OF RECORDS: For purpose of an audit, the Consultant shall maintain all those records relating to direct costs and expenses incurred under this Agreement, including but not limited to invoices, payrolls, bills, receipts, etc. These records must be available at all reasonable times to the Sponsor and MoDOT, at the Consultant's offices, at no charge, during the Agreement period and any extension thereof, and for the three (3) year period following the date of final payment made under this Agreement. If the Sponsor has notice of a potential claim against the Consultant and/or the Sponsor based on the Consultant's services under this Agreement, the Consultant, upon written request of the Sponsor, shall retain and preserve its records until the Sponsor has advised the Consultant in writing that the disputed claim is resolved.

(20) NOTICE TO THE PARTIES: All notices or communications required by this Agreement shall be made in writing, and shall be effective upon receipt by the Sponsor or the Consultant at their respective addresses of record. Letters or other documents which are prepared in 8.5 x 11 inch format may be delivered by telefax, provided that an original is received at the same address as that to which that telefax message was sent, within three (3) business days of the telefax transmission. Either party may change its address of record by written notice to the other party.

(A) Notice to the Sponsor: Notices to the Sponsor shall be addressed and delivered to the following Sponsor's representative, who is hereby designated by the Sponsor as its primary authorized representative for administration, interpretation, review, and enforcement of this Agreement and the services of the Consultant hereunder:

NAME AND TITLE OF SPONSOR'S REPRESENTATIVE	Steve Stockam		
SPONSOR'S NAME	City of Joplin		
SPONSOR'S ADDRESS	602 South Main Str. Joplin, MO. 64801		
PHONE	(417) 623-0262	FAX	
E-MAIL ADDRESS	SStockam@joplinmo.org		

The Sponsor reserves the right to substitute another person for the individual named at any time, and to designate one or more other representatives to have authority to act upon its behalf generally or in limited capacities, as the Sponsor may now or hereafter

deem appropriate. Such substitution or designations shall be made by the Sponsor in a written notice to the Consultant.

(B) Notice to the Consultant: Notices to Consultant shall be addressed and delivered to Consultant's representative, as follows:

NAME AND TITLE OF CONSULTANT'S REPRESENTATIVE	Tom Morris		
CONSULTANT'S NAME	Crawford, Murphy & Tilly, Inc.		
CONSULTANT'S ADDRESS	One Memorial Drive, Suite 500 St. Louis, MO 63304		
PHONE	314-436-5500	FAX	314-426-0723
E-MAIL ADDRESS	tmorris@cmtengr.com		

The Consultant reserves the right to substitute another person for the individual named at any time, and to designate one or more other representatives to have authority to act upon its behalf generally or in limited capacities, as the Consultant may now or hereafter deem appropriate. Such substitutions or designations shall be made by the Consultant's president or chief executive officer in a written notice to the Sponsor.

(21) LAW OF MISSOURI TO GOVERN: This Agreement shall be construed according to the laws of the State of Missouri. The Consultant shall comply with all local, state, and federal laws and regulations which govern the performance of this Agreement.

(22) CONFIDENTIALITY: The Consultant agrees that the Consultant's services under this Agreement is a confidential matter between the Consultant and the Sponsor. The Consultant shall not disclose any aspect of the Consultant's services under this Agreement to any other person, corporation, governmental entity, or news media, excepting only to such employees, subconsultants, and agents as may be necessary to allow them to perform services for the Consultant in the furtherance of this Agreement, without the prior approval of the Sponsor; provided, however, that any confidentiality and non-disclosure requirements set out herein shall not apply to any of the Consultant's services or to any information which (1) is already in the public domain or is already in the Consultant's possession at the time the Consultant performs the services or comes into possession of the information, (2) is received from a third party without any confidentiality obligations, or (3) is required to be disclosed by governmental or judicial order. Any disclosure pursuant to a request to the Sponsor under Chapter 610, RSMo, shall not constitute a breach of this Agreement. The content and extent of any authorized disclosure shall be coordinated fully with and under the direction of the Sponsor, in advance.

(23) SOLE BENEFICIARY: This Agreement is made for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to give any rights or benefits to anyone other than the Sponsor and the Consultant.

(24) SEVERABILITY AND SURVIVAL:

(A) Any provision or part of this Agreement held to be void or unenforceable under any law or regulation shall be deemed stricken, and all remaining provisions shall continue to be valid and binding upon the Sponsor and the Consultant.

(B) All express representations, indemnifications, or limitations of liability made or given in this Agreement will survive the completion of all services by the Consultant under this Agreement or the termination of this Agreement for any reason.

(25) PAYMENT BOND: In the event a subconsultant is used for any services under this Agreement, Consultant shall provide a payment bond under Section 107.170 RSMo. Supp., as amended, for any services which are printing, aircraft, archaeology, surveying, hazardous waste or geotechnical including but not limited to the collection of soil samples. Any payment bond must be acceptable to the Sponsor and must be provided prior to the performance of service. The cost for the payment bond must have been included in the fee of the Consultant under this Agreement.

A payment bond shall not be required for subconsultant services for which the aggregate costs are $25,000 or less or when the subconsultant is an engineering firm that is performing non-engineering services per current MoDOT policy.

(26) ATTACHMENTS: The following Exhibits and other documents are attached to and made a part of this Agreement:

(A) Exhibit I: Project Description.

(B) Exhibit II: Scope of Services.

(C) Exhibit IIA: Current FAA Advisory Circulars, Standards, Guidance and MoDOT Standards

(D) Exhibit III: Services Provided by the Sponsor.

(E) Exhibit IV: Derivation of Consultant Project Costs.

(F) Exhibit V: Engineering Basic and Special Services - Cost Breakdown.

(G) Exhibit VI: Performance Schedule

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective proper officials.

Executed by the Consultant the _____ day of _____, 20____.

Executed by the Sponsor the _____ day of _____, 20____.

Sponsor: City of Joplin	Consultant: Crawford, Murphy & Tilly, Inc.
By: _____ Signature	By: _____ Signature
Title:	Title: CEO, CMT, Inc.
ATTEST:	ATTEST:
By: _____ Signature	By: _____ Signature
Title: _____	Title: _____

EXHIBIT I

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

1. Design a new GA entrance road and associated Hangar pavements. The project will include:
    - A new GA entrance road
    - Perform a Traffic Impact study
    - Perform Phase II Archeological testing of the site
    - Perform a geotechnical investigation
    - Perform a topographical survey

EXHIBIT II

SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Consultant, in consideration of the payment on the part of the Sponsor, agrees to perform the engineering services enumerated as follows:

This Scope of Services to be performed shall consist of the following items of work. The Consultant will perform a topographical survey and geotechnical investigation required for project design and produce engineer's design report, Phase II archaeological testing of the site, development of a storm water detention plan for the site, construction plans, construction documents/technical specifications, tabulation of construction quantities and engineer's opinion of probable construction costs. The Consultant will assist the Sponsor with the preparation of any addenda during the bidding process and will conduct the prebid meeting. All services will be performed in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances, regulations and codes, together with good engineering practice and applicable FAA advisory circulars (AC's), standards, guidance and/or agency orders and MoDOT requirements and changes/revisions current at the time of execution of this Agreement including but not limited to those listed on attached EXHIBIT IIA. The improvements that are being designed on the project shall be consistent with a current and approved Airport Layout Plan.

The Consultant shall not proceed with services herein until a notice-to-proceed is received from the Sponsor unless otherwise requested by the Sponsor.

The following is a detailed description of the specific services that are required by this Agreement.

BASIC SERVICES

1. Preliminary

    a. Perform site inspections and attend scoping meeting with Sponsor for project formulation.

    b. Develop preliminary engineer's opinion of probable construction cost and project budget.

2. Design Phase

    a. Prepare preliminary design report (bound). As a minimum, the design report will include:

        - Description of work (including AIP participation limits).
        - Listing of applicable design standards and Advisory Standards.
        - Design Considerations for airport Operational Safety.
        - Summary of the design computations.
        - Justification for selection of design materials.
        - Life Cycle analysis (if applicable) and recommendations.

- Identification of modifications to FAA and MoDOT standards along with the reason(s) and justifications for the modifications.
- Summary of preliminary project budget including an engineer's opinion of probable construction cost.

Other items for possible inclusion are as follows but not limited to:

- Predesign meeting minutes.
- Site Conditions including photographs. Pavement design calculations and proposed typical sections.
- Geotechnical investigation and laboratory test results.
- Analysis of alternatives (life cycle) and recommendations.
- Drainage analysis/calculations.
- Pavement marking analysis.
- Seeding/top soiling considerations.
- Analysis of Part 77 obstruction criteria as applied to this site.
- Utility Evaluation.
- A list of any proposed modifications to design/construction standards and other FAA and MoDOT standards along with the reason(s) and justifications for the modifications.
- An engineer's opinion of probable construction cost.
- Miscellaneous work items.
- Summary of recommendations.

b. Prepare construction plans and contract documents/technical specifications in accordance with current MoDOT and FAA standards, and other criteria.

1) Prepare construction plans:

The construction plans will be incorporated into the Contract Documents/Technical Specifications and delineate the improvements in the project. The construction plans will generally include the following:

- Title sheet with project name/description, location map, index of sheets and runway data table.
- General airport layout plan with safety/construction phasing plan.
- General notes and summary of quantities (separate MoDOT and FAA specification items).
- Demolition and clearing/grubbing plan.
- Typical pavement sections.
- General site grading plan/specific grading and surface drainage plans
- Roadway plans and grades
- Temporary erosion control plan and details
- Drainage details.
- Marking plans and details.
- Miscellaneous ancillary details.

2) Prepare Contract Documents/Technical Specifications.

3) Revise plan quantities, preliminary engineers' opinion of probable construction cost and project budget.

4) Submit Construction Plans, Contract Documents/Technical Specifications, engineer's opinion of probable construction costs and project budget to the Sponsor and MoDOT for review and comments. The Sponsor will be provided with two (2) copies and MoDOT one (1) copy.

5) Finalize Construction Plans and Contract Documents/Technical Specifications with consideration of preliminary review comments from the Sponsor and MoDOT.

6) Submit a final Design Report (1 copy), final sealed set of Construction Plans and Contract Documents/Technical Specifications (2 copies), Engineer's Opinion of Probable Construction Cost and Project Budget to the Sponsor and MoDOT.

3. Bidding Phase

a. Assist the Sponsor with advertisement for bids and send "Notice to Bidders" to prospective contractors. (Sponsor shall place advertisements in appropriate media.)

b. Print and distribute Construction Plans and Contract Documents/Technical Specifications to plan holding houses and prospective Bidders.

c. Answer questions, clarify points, and issue addenda as necessary pertaining to the Construction Plans and Contract Documents/Technical Specifications during the bidding phase.

d. Attend and conduct the pre-bid meeting and record minutes.

e. Tabulate and analyze bid results, review contractor's qualifications, and make recommendation of contract award to Sponsor.

CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

These services can be added by Supplemental Agreement per Section (16) of this Agreement.

EXHIBIT IIA
FAA Advisory Circulars, Standards, Guidance and Commission Standards
Revision 01/01/11

Sponsor is responsible to check the FAA website for the most current Advisory Circulars, and AIP sponsor guides at the time of execution of the project consultant agreement. They are available on the FAA Central Region website at: the following address: http://www.faa.gov/airports/resources/advisory_circulars/.

NUMBER	TITLE
70/7460-1K	Obstruction Marking and Lighting
150/5070-6B Change 1	Airport Master Plans
150/5200-28D	Notices to Airmen (NOTAMS) for Airport Operators
150/5200-32A	Reporting Wildlife Aircraft Strikes
150/5200-33B	Hazardous Wildlife Attractants on or Near Airports
150/5200-34A	Construction or Establishment of Landfills Near Public Airports
150/5200-36	Qualifications for Wildlife Biologist Conducting Wildlife Hazard Assessments and Training Curriculums for Airport Personnel Involved in Controlling Wildlife Hazards on Airports
150/5210-5D	Painting, Marking and Lighting of Vehicles Used on an Airport
150/5210-20 Change 1	Ground Vehicle Operations on Airports
150/5210-24	Airport Foreign Object debris (FOD) Management
150/5220-16C	Automated Weather Observing Systems (AWOS) for Non Federal Applications
150/5220-20 Change 1	Airport Snow and Ice Control Equipment
150/5220-23	Frangible Connections
150/5300-13 Changes 1-15	Airport Design
150/5300-16A	General Guidance and Specifications for Aeronautical Surveys: Establishment of Geodetic Control and Submission to the National Geodetic Survey
150/5300-17B	General Guidance and Specifications for Aeronautical Survey Airport Imagery Acquisition and Submission to the National Geodetic Survey
150/5300-18B	General Guidance and Specifications for Submission of Aeronautical Surveys to NGS: Field Data Collection and geographic Information System (GIS) Standards

150/5320-5C Change 1	Surface Drainage Design
150/5320-6E	Airport Pavement Design and Evaluation
150/5320-12C Changes 1-8	Measurement, Construction, and Maintenance of Skid Resistant Airport Pavement Surfaces
150/5320-17	Airfield Pavement Surface Evaluation and rating (PASER) Manuals
150/5325-4B	Runway Length Requirements for Airport Design
150/5335-5A	Standardized Method of Reporting Airport Pavement Strength PCN
150/5340-1K	Standards for Airport Markings
150/5340-5C	Segmented Circle Airport Marker System
150/5340-18F	Standards for Airport Sign Systems
159/5340-26B	Maintenance of Airport Visual Aid Facilities
150/5340-30E	Design and Installation Details for Airport Visual Aids
150/5345-3G	Specification for L-821 Panels for Control to Airport Lighting
150/5345-5B	Specifications for Airport Lighting Circuit Selector Switch
150/5345-7E	Specification for L-824 Underground Electrical Cable for Airport Lighting Circuits
150/5345-10G	Specification for Constant Current Regulators Regulator Monitors
150/5345-12F	Specification for Airport and Heliport Beacon
150/5345-13B	Specification for L-841 Auxiliary Relay Cabinet Assembly for Pilot Control of Airport Lighting Circuits
150/5345-26D	Specification for L-823, Plug and Receptacle, Cable Connectors
150/5345-27D	Specification for Wind Cone Assemblies
150/5345-28F	Precision Approach Path Indicator Systems (PAPI)
150/5345-39C	Specification for L-853, Runway and Taxiway Retroreflective Markers
150/5345-42F	Specification for Airport Light Bases, Transformer Housings, Junction Boxes and Accessories
150/5345-43F	Specification for Obstruction Lighting Equipment
150/5345-44J	Specification for Taxiway and Runway Signs
150/5345-45C	Low-Impact Resistant (LIR) Structures
150/5345-46D	Specification for Runway and Taxiway Light Fixtures
150/5345-47B	Isolation Transformers for Airport Lighting Systems

150/5345-49C	Specification L-854, Radio Control Equipment
150/5345-50B	Specification for Portable Runway and Taxiway Lights
150/5345-51B	Specification for Discharge-Type Flasher Equipment
150/5345-52A	Generic Visual Glideslope Indicators (GVGI)
150/5345-53C	Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program
150/5345-54B	Specification for L-884, Power and Control Unit for Land and Hold Short Lighting Systems
150/5345-55A	Specification for L-893, Lighted Visual Aid to Indicate Temporary Runway Closure
150/5345-56A	Specification for L-890, Airport Lighting Control and Monitoring System
150/5360-12E	Airport Signing & Graphics
150/5370-2E	Operational Safety on Airports During Construction
150/5370-6D	Construction Progress and Inspection Report--Airport Improvement Program
150/5370-10E	Standards for Specifying Construction of Airports
150/5370-11A	Use of Nondestructive Testing Devices in the Evaluation of Airport Pavements
150/5370-12A	Quality Control of Construction for Airport Grant Projects
150/5370-13A	Offpeak Construction of Airport Pavements Using Hot-Mix Asphalt
150/5370-14A	Hot Mix Paving Handbook
150/5370-16	Rapid Construction of Rigid (Portland Cement Concrete) Airfield Pavements
150/5380-6B	Guidelines and Procedures for Maintenance of Airport Pavements
150/5380-7A	Airport Pavement Management Program
150/5380-8A	Handbook for Identification of Alkali-Silica Reactivity in Airport Pavements
150/5380-9	Guidelines and Procedures for Measuring Airfield Pavement Roughness
150/5390-2B	Heliport Design
FAA	910 - Predesign Conference
FAA	920 – Engineer’s Report (& Pavement Design)
FAA	950 - Sponsor Modifications of FAA Standards
FAA	960 - Safety Plan
FAA	1040 – Preconstruction Conference
FAA	1100 - Runway Commissioning

EXHIBIT III

SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE SPONSOR

The Sponsor, as a part of this Agreement, shall provide the following:

1. Assist the Consultant in arranging to enter upon public and private property as required for the Consultant to perform his services.

2. Obtain approvals and permits from all governmental entities having jurisdiction over the project and such approvals and consents from others as may be necessary for completion of the project.

3. Prompt written notice to the Consultant whenever the Sponsor observes or knows of any development that affects the scope or timing of the Consultant's services.

4. One (1) copy of existing plans, standard drawings, bid item numbers, reports or other data the Sponsor may have on file with regard to this project.

5. All payments to landowners or tenants associated with the acquisition of the required property rights prior to or concurrent with closing.

6. All staff, procedures and activities related to acquiring the property , including but not limited to appraisals, reviews, negotiations, relocation assistance and eminent domain.

7. Pay all publishing cost for advertisements of notices, public hearings, request for proposals and other similar items. The Sponsor shall pay for all permits and licenses that may be required by local, state or federal authorities, and shall secure the necessary land easements and/or rights-of-way required for the project.

8. Issue Notice to Airmen (NOTAM's) through the applicable FAA Flight Service Station.

9. Guidance for assembling bid package to meet Sponsor’s bid letting requirements.

10. Designate contact person (see paragraph 20-A).

11. Pay costs for title searches.

EXHIBIT IV

DERIVATION OF CONSULTANT PROJECT COSTS

EXHIBIT V

ENGINEERING BASIC AND SPECIAL SERVICES-COST BREAKDOWN

EXHIBIT IV

DERIVATION OF CONSULTANT PROJECT COSTS

JOPLIN REGIONAL AIRPORT

CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI

CONSTRUCT ENTRANCE DRIVE AND AIRFIELD PAVEMENTS

SUMMARY OF COSTS

February 8, 2019

Basic Services	Fee	Hours
Preliminary Phase	$6,616.93	46
Design Phase	$118,741.17	838
Bidding Phase	$8,975.52	62
Special Services	$10,046.09	79
Total	**$144,379.72**	**1,025**

EXHIBIT IV

DERIVATION OF CONSULTANT PROJECT COSTS

JOPLIN REGIONAL AIRPORT
CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI
CONSTRUCT ENTRANCE DRIVE AND AIRFIELD PAVEMENTS
PRELIMINARY, DESIGN, BIDDING AND SPECIAL PHASE SERVICES
February 8, 2019

1 DIRECT SALARY COSTS:

TITLE	HOURS	RATE/HOUR	COST ($)
Principal	0	81.46	$0.00
Senior Project Engineer	2	61.92	$123.84
Project Manager	175	49.95	$8,741.25
Senior Engineer	450	39.39	$17,725.50
Engineer	242	30.56	$7,395.52
Senior Planner	0	38.04	$0.00
Planner	0	26.66	$0.00
Registered Land Surveyor	0	42.83	$0.00
Senior Technician	0	37.45	$0.00
Technician	148	28.80	$4,262.40
Clerk/Secretary	8	23.43	$187.44
	1,025		

Total Direct Salary Costs = $38,435.95

2 LABOR AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD:

2a Percentage of Direct Salary Costs @ 173.62 % = $66,732.50
2b FCCM Rate (Optional) @ 0.47 % = $180.65

3 SUBTOTAL:
Items 1 and 2 = $105,168.45

4 PROFIT:
15 % of Item 3 Subtotal = $15,775.27

= Subtotal $120,943.71 Lump Sum

5 OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES:

a. Mileage	1200	Miles @	$0.57	/ Mile =	$684.00	
b. Meals	2	Days @	$32.00	/ Day =	$64.00	
c. Motel	0	Nights @	$95.00	/ Night =	$0.00	
d. Survey Vehicle (ILO Mil	0	Days @	$100.00	/ Day =	$0.00	
e. Shipping				=	$200.00	
e. Printing					$500.00	

Total Out-of-Pocket Expenses = $1,448.00

6 SUBCONTRACT COSTS:

a. Geotechnical	=	$5,850.00
b. Survey	=	$7,500.00
c. Archaeological	=	$8,638.00

= $21,988.00

7 MAXIMUM TOTAL FEE:

Items 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 = $144,379.71 Lump Sum

JOPLIN REGIONAL AIRPORT
CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI

BASIC AND SPECIAL SERVICES
CONSTRUCT ENTRANCE DRIVE AND AIRFIELD PAVEMENTS
February 8, 2019

Exhibit V-1

Exhibit V

Classification: / Gross Hourly Rate:		Principal $256.32	Senior Project Engineer $194.84	Project Manager $157.17	Senior Engineer $123.95	Engineer $96.16	Senior Planner $119.70	Planner $83.89	Registered Land Surveyor $134.77	Senior Technician $117.84	Technician $90.62	Clerk/ Secretary $73.73	Other Costs
A. BASIC SERVICES													
1. Preliminary Phase:													
Perform preliminary site inspection and attend scoping meeting				12	12								
Formulate project scope of work				8	4								
Develop preliminary opinion of probable costs					6	4							
Total hours =	46	0	0	20	22	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1,2,3,4,5)
Total =	$6,616.93	$0.00	$0.00	$3,143.48	$2,726.81	$384.64	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$362.00
2. Design Phase:													
Project Management (status reports, project coordination, invoicing)				6	6								
Prepare request for proposal and subagreement for geotechnical					4								
Coordinate survey and geotechnical work					8								
Review geotechnical report				2	4								
Perform site visit					14								
Pavement design, including LCCA				4	12								
Prepare preliminary design report & updated opinion of probable costs				4	24	8							
Prepare SWPPP and application for land disturbance permit				2	6								
Prepare documents for MoDOT entrance approval				40									
Cover Sheet/Title Block/Location Map					6								
Index, Legends, Sum of Quantities Sheets					6	6							
CSPP Notes				4	6								
7460/CAP Submittal					4	4							
Construction Phasing Plans				2	8	16					24		
Demolition plan					4	4					8		
Proposed improvements plan				2	6	8							
Typical/Transition sections				2	8	4					16		
Geometric Layout Sheets				2	16	16					8		
Plan and profile sheets					16	24					16		
Staking plans				2	16	8							
Joint layout plans and details													
Grading plans					16	8							
Drainage plans, details and calcs including underdrains					24	16							
Erosion control plans and details					8	8							
Utility Relcoation Plan					8	16					12		
Traffic Signal Plans & Details				8	16	32					32		
Pavement marking plan and details				2	8	4							
Taxiway lighting, signage plans													
Electrical details (signs, lights, ducts, etc.)													
Cross sections						16					32		
Quantity calculations, cost estimate, and construction time calculation				2	16	16							
Internal quality control and constructability review				12									
Prepare project technical specifications				4	34							2	
Prepare front end contract documents				4	8	2						2	
Address Sponsor/MoDOT comments and seal sheets				2	12	12							
Final design report			2	4	16	6							
Total hours =	838	0	2	110	340	234	0	0	0	0	148	4	(1,2,3,4,5)
Total =	$118,741.17	$0.00	$389.68	$17,289.16	$42,141.56	$22,501.68	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$13,412.20	$294.90	$22,712.00
3. Bidding Phase:													
Send plans to contractors and answer questions				12	4							4	
Conduct pre-bid meeting and send out minutes				12	12								
Addendum Issuance (if necessary)				4	4								
Assist with bid opening (do not attend)				2									
Review bids, prepare bid tab, and recommend award				4	4								
Total hours =	62	0	0	34	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	(1,2,3,4,5)
Total =	$8,975.52	$0.00	$0.00	$5,343.92	$2,974.70	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$294.90	$362.00
PART A SUBTOTAL =		**$134,333.63**											
B. SPECIAL SERVICES													
1. Topographical Surveys (Projects 1 Footprint):													
Initial Planning, control research, contacts, One-Call													
Set Field Control													
Field Topo													
Data Processing													
Travel to/from site													
2. Traffic Impact Study													
Data Collection & Review				0	2	4							
Forecast Traffic Volumes				0	4								
Traffic Assignment				0	4								
Trip Generation & Distribution Report				1	4								
Capacity Analysis				1	12								
Signal Warrant Analysis				0	2								
Report Preperation				4	24								
Meeting Attendance				4	4								
Review Comment Revisions				1	8								
Total hours =	79	0	0	11	64	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1,2,3,4,5)
Total =	$10,046.09	$0.00	$0.00	$1,728.92	$7,932.53	$384.64	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
PART B SUBTOTAL =		**$10,046.09**											
GRAND TOTAL =		**$144,379.72**											

(1) Mileage, Motel and Meals
(2) Equipment, Materials and Supplies
(3) Computer Services
(4) Vendor Services
(5) Printing and Shipping

EXHIBIT VI

PERFORMANCE SCHEDULE

The Consultant agrees to proceed with services immediately upon receipt of written Notice to Proceed (NTP) by the Sponsor and to employ such personnel as required to complete the scope of services in accordance with the following time schedule:

BASIC SERVICES

A.	Preliminary Phase		As Required
B.	Design Phase		
	2.	Submittal of Preliminary Design Report	**(30)** calendar days after receipt of NTP
	3.	Plans & Specifications	
		a. Submittal of 90% Plans and Contract Documents/Specifications for review	**(60)** calendar days after receipt of NTP
		b. Submittal of Final Design Report and Plans and Contract Documents/Specifications for bidding	**(14)** calendar days after receipt of review comments
C.	Bidding Phase		As Required

CITY OF JOPLIN
COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM

ITEM
Council Bill 2019-118 – approving a construction agreement with Branco Enterprises Inc. for construction of the 7th and Illinois Area Stormwater Improvements (TSO606 and TSO607).

MEETING DATE
April 1, 2019

ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT
Public Works - Engineering

ATTACHMENTS
Location Map, Bid Tabulation; Agreement, CB2019-118

REVIEWED BY
Director of Public Works: David Hertzberg; Director of Finance: Leslie Haase; City Attorney: Peter Edwards; Interim City Manager: Dan Pekarek.

SUMMARY
This Council Bill authorizes the City Manager or his designee to enter into an agreement with Branco Enterprises Inc., in the amount of Two Million One Hundred Thirty-Nine Thousand One Hundred Forty-Six and 00/100 Dollars ($2,139,146.00) for construction of the 7th and Illinois Area Stormwater Improvements (TSO606 & TSO607).

BACKGROUND
The Parks and Storm Water Sales Tax was approved by voters in 2011. A project to reduce the flooding along Illinois Avenue south of Seventh street was included on the approved list of projects. The source of flooding is Joplin Creek to the east of Illinois Avenue. The goal of one of the approved projects, the Massachusetts Avenue Regional Detention Project in Park Hill Park, was to reduce flooding downstream in Joplin Creek. After engineering models determined that the detention pond would be ineffective, the project scope for the Massachusetts Avenue Regional Detention was subsequently revised to channel improvements north and south of 7th street and thereafter combined with another approved project, project TSO606 Storm Water Improvements on Illinois Avenue between 7th and 9th street. The project will serve to enhance the level of service provided at the location by lowering the water surface elevation during the 100-year rain event so flooding of adjacent property and Illinois Avenue is less likely. This will be achieved by lowering the flowline/bottom of the channel as well as widening the channel to the east within the scope of the project. Currently, flood waters from the 100- year storm pond at a depth of 4 feet at the inlet by the rain gauge on Illinois Avenue. The anticipated reduction from this project will see ponding at that same location be reduced to less than a foot above the inlet elevation.

DISCUSSION

City staff followed the City of Joplin procurement policy. Bids were opened on March 12, 2019 with 3 firms bidding and Branco Enterprises Inc. providing the lowest bid. The low bid was 5% below the Engineer's estimate. Included in the bid is the addition of a pedestrian crossing which will serve the skate park at Ewert Park. The inspection associated with this project will be completed in-house.

FUNDING SOURCE

These payments are included in the FY 2018-19 budget Parks and Storm Water Sales Tax.

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends approval of this Council Bill No. 2019-118 on an Emergency Basis, in that said ordinance provides for public improvements and is considered to be an emergency within the meaning of Section 2.12(6) of the HOME RULE CHARTER of the City of Joplin, Missouri, and as such, this Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon its passage.


Pedestrian Bridge to serve sk
S MURPHY BLVD
New Sanitary Sewer
S MINNESOTA AVE
E 7TH ST
S OHIO AVE
S INDIANA AVE
E 8TH ST
E 9TH ST

7th and Illinois Area Stormwater Improvements
Bid Tabulation

	Total Base Bid	Add Alternate Bid	Total Base Bid + Add Alternate Bid
Engineer's Estimate	$2,181,559.87	$80,440.00	$2,261,999.87
Branco Enterprises	$2,069,080.00	$70,066.00	$2,139,146.00
D & E Plumbing	$2,133,306.00	$56,552.00	$2,189,858.00
Asbell	$2,182,090.49	$62,434.70	$2,244,525.19

COUNCIL BILL NO. 2019-118 ORDINANCE NO

AN ORDINANCE approving the City of Joplin to enter into an agreement with Branco Enterprises Inc., in the amount of Two Million One Hundred Thirty-Nine Thousand One Hundred Forty-Six and 00/100 Dollars ($2,139,146.00) for construction of the 7th and Illinois Area Stormwater Improvements (TSO606 and TSO607) funded through the Parks and Storm Water Sales Tax; and authorizing the City Manager or his designee to execute the same by and on behalf of the City of Joplin; and containing an emergency clause.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JOPLIN, as follows:

Section 1. That the agreement by and between the City of Joplin and Branco Enterprises Inc., in the amount of Two Million One Hundred Thirty-Nine Thousand One Hundred Forty-Six and 00/100 Dollars ($2,139,146.00), a true and accurate copy of said agreement being attached hereto and incorporated herein, be and the same is hereby approved.

Section 2. That the City Manager of the City of Joplin, Missouri, or his designee, is hereby authorized and directed to execute said agreement, or agreement in substantially similar form, by and on behalf the City of Joplin.

Section 3. That upon the final approval and acceptance of the contractor's work under said contract, in substantial conformance with the attached agreement, in writing by the Director of Public Works, and his certification to that effect to the Director of Finance, the contractor shall be paid out of the Park's and Storm Water Sales Tax Fund.

Section 4. That the City hereby declares that this Ordinance dealing with a public improvement, is an emergency within the meaning of Section 2.12 (6) of the Home Rule Charter of the City of Joplin, Missouri, and as such, this Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon its passage.

Passed by the Council of the City of Joplin, Missouri, this _____ day of

_____, 2019 by a _____ vote.

_____

ATTEST: Gary L. Shaw, Mayor

_____

Barbara Golhoffer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____

Peter C. Edwards, City Attorney

Council Bill 2019-118

I hereby certify that a sufficient amount is available in the Parks and Storm Water Sales Tax Fund to pay the amounts called for on the basis of the negotiated fee.

_____

Leslie Haase, Director of Finance

AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
CITY OF JOPLIN AND BRANCO ENTERPRISES Inc.

CITY		CONTRACTOR	
CITY OF JOPLIN **602 S. MAIN STREET** **JOPLIN, MO 64801**		Name: Branco Enterprises Inc. Address: 12033 E Highway 86 NEOSHO, MO 64850	
Attention: Steven Martinez		Attention: Justin Branham	
Department: Public Works - Engineering		Phone: 417-451-5250	Fax: 417-451-2851
Phone: 417-624-0820 extension 531	Fax:		

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this ____ day of _____, 20____, by the parties identified above.

WITNESSETH: That whereas, the Contractor has become the lowest responsible bidder for furnishing the supervision, labor, tools, equipment, materials and supplies and for constructing the following City improvements:

7TH St. and Illinois Ave. Area stormwater Improvements

The City and Contractor agree to the following:

1. Manner and Time for Completion. The Contractor will furnish all supervision, labor, tools, equipment, materials and supplies necessary to perform, and to perform said work at Contractor's own expense in accordance with the contract documents and any applicable City ordinances and state and federal laws within 180 calendar days (each phase) from the date Contractor is ordered to proceed, which order shall be issued by the Director of Public Works within 30 days after the date of this contract.

2. Prevailing Wages. The Contractor shall be required to pay their laborers and mechanics no less than the more stringent of either that required by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations of the State of Missouri or the Department of Labor as defined in the Davis-Bacon Act.

a. Missouri Wage Rate: All labor utilized in the construction of the aforementioned improvements shall be paid a wage of no less than the "prevailing hourly rate of wages" for work of a similar character in this locality, as established and amended at any time by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations of the State of Missouri. At any time the contractor is found to not have paid prevailing wages, the contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to the city one hundred dollars for each underpaid worker employed, for each calendar day, or portion thereof such worker is paid less than the said stipulated rates for any work done under this contract.

b. Davis Bacon: The Davis-Bacon Act (Title 40 U.S.C. Chapter 31, subchapter IV), requires that all contractors and subcontractors performing on federal contracts (and contractors or subcontractors performing on federally assisted contracts under the related Acts) in excess of $2,000 pay their laborers and mechanics not less than the prevailing wage rates and fringe benefits listed in the contract's Davis-Bacon wage determination for corresponding classes of laborers and mechanics employed on similar projects in the area. Davis-Bacon labor standards clauses must be included in covered contracts. Apprentices may be employed at less than predetermined rates if they are in an apprenticeship program registered with the Department of Labor or with a state apprenticeship agency recognized by the Department. Trainees may be employed at less than predetermined rates if they are in a training program certified by the Department. Contractors and subcontractors on prime contracts in excess of $100,000 are required, pursuant to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, to pay employees one and one-half times their basic rates of pay for all hours over 40 worked on covered contract work in a workweek. Covered contractors and subcontractors are also required to pay employees weekly and to submit weekly certified payroll records to the contracting agency.

3. Insurance Requirements. Without limiting any of the other obligations or liabilities of the Contractor, the Contractor shall secure and maintain at its own cost and expense, throughout the duration of this Contract and until the work is completed and accepted by the City of Joplin, insurance of such types and in such amounts as may be necessary to protect it and the interests of the City of Joplin against all hazards or risks of loss as hereunder specified or which may arise out of the performance of the Contract Documents. The form and limits of such insurance, together with the underwriter thereof in each case, are subject to approval by the City of Joplin. Regardless of such approval, it shall be the responsibility of the contractor to maintain adequate insurance coverage at all times during the term of the Contract. Failure of the Contractor to maintain coverage shall not relieve it of any contractual responsibility or obligation or liability in general or under the Contract Documents.

The certificates of insurance, including evidence of the required endorsements hereunder or the policies, shall be filed with the City within ten (10) days after the date of the receipt of Notice of Award of the Contract to the Contractor and prior to the start of work. All insurance policies shall require that the insurance company in question provide thirty (30) days written notice prior to modification or cancellation of such insurance. Such notices shall be mailed, certified mail, return receipt requested, to:

City of Joplin - Public Works, 602 S. Main Street, Joplin, MO 64801

Such policies shall name the City as an additional insured, with limits of liability not less than the sovereign immunity limits for Missouri public entities calculated by the Missouri Department of Insurance as of January 1 each calendar year and published annually in the Missouri Register pursuant to Section 537.610, RSMo. (See, http://insurance.mo.gov/industry/sovimmunity.php)

As of January 1, 2019, the minimum coverage for the insurance referred to herein shall be as set out below:

a. Workers' Compensation.... Statutory coverage per RSMo 287.010 et seq

Employer's Liability..... $1,000,000.00

b. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including coverage for Premises, Operations, Products and Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, Broad Form Property Damage, Independent Contractors, Explosion, Collapse, and Underground Property Damage and endorsed for blasting if blasting required. Such coverage shall apply to bodily injury and property damage on an "Occurrence Form Basis" with limits of at least Two Million Eight Hundred Sixty-Five Thousand Three Hundred Thirty and no/100 Dollars ($2,865,330.00) for all claims arising out of a single accident or occurrence and at least Four Hundred Twenty Nine Thousand Seven Hundred Ninety-Nine and no/100 Dollars ($429,799.00) with respect to injuries and/or death of any one person in a single occurrence and an amount not less than at least $1,000,000 for all claims to property arising out of a single occurrence and at least $100,000 to any one owner with respect to damages to property. Contractor agrees that the proceeds of such insurance policy shall first be used to pay any award, damages, costs, and/or attorneys' fees incurred by or assessed against City, its employees, officers and agents, before payment of any award, damages, costs or attorneys' fees of Contractor, its employees, officers or agents. Contractor agrees to cause its insurer to name City as an additional insured on such insurance policy, including the City as an additional insured for coverage under its products-completed operations hazard, and said policy shall be primary and noncontributory.

c. Automobile Liability Insurance covering bodily injury and property damage for owned, non-owned and hired vehicles, with limits of at least Two Million Eight Hundred Sixty-Five Thousand Three Hundred Thirty and no/100 Dollars ($2,865,330.00) for all claims arising out of a single accident or occurrence and at least Four Hundred Twenty Nine Thousand Seven Hundred Ninety-Nine and no/100 Dollars ($429,799.00) with respect to injuries and/or death of any one person in a single accident or occurrence.

d. Owner's and Contractor's Protective Liability Insurance to protect the City, its agents, servants and employees from claims which may arise from the performance of this Contract, with limits of at least Two Million Eight Hundred Sixty-Five Thousand Three Hundred Thirty and no/100 Dollars ($2,865,330.00) for all claims arising out of a single accident or occurrence and at least Four Hundred Twenty Nine Thousand Seven Hundred Ninety-Nine and no/100 Dollars ($429,799.00) with respect to injuries and/or death of any one person in a single accident or occurrence.

The Owner's and Contractor's Protective Liability Insurance must:

(1) Be a separate policy with the named insured being: The City of Joplin, and

(2) Contain an endorsement that disclaims coverage for any claim barred by the doctrines of sovereign immunity or official immunity, except attorney's fees and other litigation costs incurred in defending a claim. Nothing contained in this policy (or this endorsement thereto) shall constitute any waiver of whatever kind of these defenses or sovereign immunity or official immunity for any monetary amount whatsoever.

e. Builders Risk Insurance for contracts involving unoccupied structures. The Contractor shall secure All Risk Builder's Risk Insurance. Unless specifically authorized by the City, the amount of such insurance shall not be less than the total contract price.

f. Subcontracts. In case any or all of this work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor to procure and maintain all insurance required in subparagraphs (a), (b) and (c) hereof and in like amounts. Contractor shall require any and all subcontractors with whom it enters into a contract to perform work on this project to protect the City of Joplin through insurance against applicable hazards or risks and shall, upon request of the City, provide evidence of such insurance.

g. Notice. The Contractor and/or subcontractor shall furnish the City prior to beginning the work, the policy as specified in subparagraph (d), and satisfactory proof of carriage of all the insurance required by this contract, with the provision that policies shall not be canceled, modified or non-renewed without thirty (30) days written notice to the City of Joplin.

h. Legislative or Judicial Changes. In the event the scope or extent of the City's tort liability as a governmental entity as described in Section 537.600 through 537.650 RSMo is broadened or increased during the term of this agreement by legislative or judicial action, the City may require Contractor, upon 10 days written notice, to execute a contract addendum whereby the Contractor agrees to provide, at a price not exceeding Contractor's actual increased premium cost, additional liability insurance coverage as the City may require to protect the City from increased tort liability exposure as the result of such legislative or judicial action. Any such additional insurance coverage shall be evidenced by an appropriate certificate of insurance and shall take effect within the time set forth in the addendum.

4. Performance, Labor, and Materials Payment Bond: The Contractor shall furnish a Performance Bond and a Labor and Materials Payment Bond with surety approved by the City and on the forms approved by the City, each bond shall be in the amount of $2,139,146.00 (Two Million One Hundred Thirty Nine Thousand One Hundred Forty-Six and no/100 Dollars) conditioned upon the full and faithful performance of all major terms and conditions of this contract and payment of all labor and material suppliers. It is further mutually agreed between the parties hereto that if at any time after the execution of this agreement and the surety bond(s) hereto attached for its faithful performance and payment of labor and material suppliers, the City shall deem the surety or sureties upon such bond(s) to be unsatisfactory, or if, for any reason, such bond(s) ceases to be adequate to cover the performance of the work, the Contractor shall, at its expense, within five (5) days after the receipt of notice from the City to do so, furnish an additional bond or bonds, in such form and amount, and with such surety or sureties as shall be satisfactory to the City. In such event no further payment to the Contractor shall be deemed to be due under this contract until such new or additional security for the faithful performance of the work and the payment of labor and material suppliers shall be furnished in a manner and form satisfactory to the City. The corporate surety on any performance or payment bond must be licensed by the State of Missouri and if the required bond exceeds $25,000.00 must be listed in United States Treasury Circular 570.

5. Certification Regarding Disbarment, Eligibility, Indictments, Convictions or Civil Judgements for all Federal Aid Projects:
By signing and submitting the bid, the president or authorized official of the bidder, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the USA, shall certify that, except as noted in the exceptions, the company or any person associated therewith in the capacity of owner, partner, director, officer, principal investor, project director, manager, auditor or any position involving the administration of federal funds:
(Reference can be made to "The System for Award Management" website as a helpful resource).

a. Is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion or determination of ineligibility by any federal agency.

b. Has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded or determined ineligible by any federal agency within the past three years.

c. Does not have a proposed debarment or suspension pending.

d. Has not been indicted, convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against any of the listed parties by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past three years.

5.1 If there are any exceptions, the bidder shall submit the exceptions on company letterhead, signed by the bidder and inserted inside the bid submitted. Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility. For any exception noted, the bidder shall indicate to whom it applies, the initiating agency, and dates of action. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions.

5.2 By signing the contract, the contractor shall further certify that all related subcontracts of $25,000 shall comply with this requirement. This includes all subcontractors, material suppliers and vendors.

6. Contractor's Responsibility for Subcontractors.

a. The Contractor shall be as fully responsible to the City for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as Contractor is for the acts and omissions of persons it directly employs.
b. Contractor shall cause appropriate provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts relating to this work, to bind all subcontractors to Contractor by all the terms herein set forth, and insofar as applicable to the work of subcontractors and to give Contractor the same power regarding termination of any subcontract as the City may exercise over Contractor under any provisions of this contract.
c. Nothing contained in this contract shall create any contractual relation between the subcontractor and the City or between any subcontractors.
d. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract with any subcontractor who has been debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in contacting programs by any agency of the United States Government or the City of Joplin.
e. The Contractor represents and warrants that it and its subcontractors are not debarred, suspended, or placed in ineligibility status under the provisions of 24 CFR 24 (government debarment and suspension regulations).

7. General Independent Contractor Clause. This agreement does not create an employee/employer relationship between the parties. It is the parties' intention that the Contractor will be an independent contractor and not the City's employee for all purposes, including, but not limited to, the application of the Fair Labor Standards Act minimum wage and overtime payments, Federal Insurance Contribution Act, the Social Security Act, the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, Missouri Revenue and Taxation laws, Missouri Workers' Compensation and Unemployment Insurance laws. The Contractor will retain sole and absolute discretion in the judgment of the manner and means of carrying out the Contractor's activities and responsibilities hereunder. The Contractor agrees that it is a separate and independent enterprise from the public employer, that it has a full opportunity to find other business, that it has made its own investment in its business, and that it will utilize a high level of skill necessary to perform the work. This agreement shall not be construed as creating any joint employment relationship between the Contractor and the City, and the City will not be liable for any obligation incurred by the Contractor, including but not limited to unpaid minimum wages and/or overtime premiums.

8. Personnel. The Contractor represents that it has, or will secure at its own expense, all personnel required in performing the services under this Contract. Such personnel shall not be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the Owner. All the services required hereunder will be performed by the Contractor or under its supervision, and all personnel engaged in the work shall be fully qualified and shall be authorized or permitted under State and local law to perform such services. No person who is serving sentence in a penal or correctional institution shall be employed on work under this Contract.

9. Changes. The Owner may, from time to time, request changes in the scope of the services of the Contractor to be performed hereunder. Such changes, including any increase or decrease in the amount of the Contractor's compensation which are

mutually agreed upon by and between the Owner and the Contractor, shall be incorporated in written and executed amendments to this Contract.

10. Breach of Contract Terms. Any violation or breach of terms of this contract on the part of the Contractor or the Contractor's subcontractors may result in the suspension or termination of this contract or such other action that may be necessary to enforce the rights of the parties of this contract. The duties and obligations imposed by the contract documents and the rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of any duties, obligations, rights and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law.

11. Liquidated Damages. Time of completion of work by the Contractor is of the essence. Should Contractor, or in the case of default, the surety, fail to complete the work within the time specified in the contract, or within such extra time as may be allowed in accordance with City of Joplin Standard Specifications, Division 0000, General Requirements and Provisions, Section 0400.19, Contractor (or surety) shall be liable to the City in the amount of $500 per day for each and every calendar day that the contract remains uncompleted after the time allowed for completion, as liquidated damages, and not as a penalty, it being stipulated that actual damages to the City and the public arising from Contractor's failure to timely complete the work would be difficult, if not impossible, to ascertain. The amount assessed as liquidated damages may be withheld from any moneys otherwise due to Contractor from the City.

12. Termination. The City reserves the right to terminate this contract by giving at least five (5) days prior written notice to the Contractor, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies of the City should the Contractor be adjudged a bankrupt, or if Contractor should make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or if a receiver should be appointed for Contractor or for any of its property, or if Contractor should persistently or repeatedly refuse or fail to supply enough properly skilled workmen or proper material, or if Contractor should refuse or fail to make prompt payment to any person supplying labor or materials for the work under the contract, or persistently disregard instructions of the City or fail to observe or perform any provisions of the contract. If, through any cause, the Contractor shall fail to fulfill in a timely and proper manner his obligations under this contract, or if the Contractor shall violate any of the covenants, agreements, or stipulations of this contract, the Owner shall thereupon have the right to terminate this contract by giving written notice to the Contractor of such termination and specifying the effective date thereof, at least five (5) days before the effective date of such termination. In such event, all finished or unfinished documents, data, studies, surveys, drawings, maps, models, photographs, and reports prepared by the Contractor under this contract shall, at the option of the Owner, become the Owner's property and the Contractor shall be entitled to receive just and equitable compensation for any work satisfactorily completed hereunder. Notwithstanding the above, the Contractor shall not be relieved of liability to the Owner for damages sustained by the Owner by virtue of any breach of the contract by the Contractor, and the Owner may withhold any payments to the Contractor for the purpose of set-off until such time as the exact amount of damages due the Owner from the Contractor is determined.

13. City's Right to Proceed. In the event this contract is terminated pursuant to Paragraph 8, then the City may take over the work and prosecute the same to completion, by contract or otherwise, and Contractor and its sureties shall be liable to the City for any costs over the amount of this contract thereby occasioned by the City. In any such case, the City may take possession of, and utilize in completing the work, such materials, appliances and structures as may be on the work site and are necessary for completion of the work. The foregoing provisions are in addition to, and not in limitation of, the rights of the City under any other provisions of the contract, city ordinances, and state and federal laws.

14. Termination for Convenience of City. The City shall have the right at any time by providing at least ten (10) days written notice to Contractor to terminate and cancel this contract, without cause, for the convenience of the City, and Contractor shall immediately stop work. In such event City shall not be liable to Contractor except for payment for actual work performed prior to such notice in an amount proportionate to the completed contract price and for the actual costs of preparations made by Contractor for the performance of the cancelled portions of the contract, including a reasonable allowance of profit applicable to the actual work performed and such preparations. Anticipatory profits and consequential damages shall not be recoverable by Contractor.

15. Guards and Lights. The Contractor agrees that during the performance of said work, adequate barricades, guards and warning signs, lights or devices consistent with the requirements contained in the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices shall be provided by Contractor during construction.

16. Energy Efficiency. The Contractor shall comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Public Law 94-163).

17. Liability and Indemnity.

a. In no event shall the City be liable to the Contractor for special, indirect, or consequential damages, except those caused by the City's gross negligence or willful or wanton misconduct arising out of or in any way connected with a breach of this contract. The maximum liability of the City shall be limited to the amount of money to be paid or received by the City under this contract.

b. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and save harmless the City, its elected or appointed officials, agents and employees from and against any and all liability, suits, damages, costs (including attorney fees), losses, outlays and expenses from claims in any manner caused by, or allegedly caused by, or arising out of, or connected with, this contract, or the work or any subcontract thereunder (the Contractor hereby assuming full responsibility for relations with subcontractors), including, but not limited to, claims for personal injuries, death, property damage, or for damages from the award of this contract to Contractor, notwithstanding any possible negligence, whether sole or concurrent, on the part of the City, its officials, agents and employees.

c. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the City harmless from all wages or overtime compensation due any employees in rendering services pursuant to this agreement or any subcontract, including payment of reasonable attorneys' fees and costs in the defense of any claim made under the Fair Labor Standards Act, the Missouri Prevailing Wage Law or any other federal or state law. The City can require additional documentation as needed to ensure that the appropriate wage rates are being paid in order to ensure compliance to all state and federal rules, regulations and statutes.

d. The indemnification obligations of Contractor hereunder shall not be limited by any limitations as to the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for the Contractor, under any federal or state law, to any person asserting the claim against City, its elected or appointed officials, agents and employees, for which indemnification is sought.

e. The indemnification obligations herein shall not negate, abridge or reduce in any way any additional indemnification rights of the City, its elected or appointed officials, agents and employees, which are otherwise available under statute, or in law or equity.

f. Contractor affirms that it has had the opportunity to recover the costs of the liability insurance required in this agreement in its contract price. Contractor's obligation under this agreement to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless any person from that person's own negligence or wrongdoing is limited to the coverage and limits of the applicable insurance required of the Contractor under this agreement.

g. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the City harmless for any penalties, fines, fees or costs, including costs of defense, which are charged or assessed by any Federal, state or local agency including, but not limited to, Environmental Protection Agency or Department of Natural Resources.

h. The Contractor shall hold and save the Owner and its officers, agents, servants, and employees harmless from liability of any nature or kind, including cost and expenses for, or on account of any patented or unpatented invention, process, article, or appliance manufactured or used in the performance of the contract including its use by the Owner, unless otherwise specifically stipulated in the Contract Document.

i. License or Royalty Fees: License and/or Royalty Fees for the use of a process which is authorized by the Owner of the project must be reasonable, and paid to the holder of the patent, or his authorized license, direct by the Owner and not by or through the Contractor.

j. If the Contractor uses any design device or materials covered by letters, patent or copyright, he shall provide for such use by suitable agreement with the owner of such patented or copy- righted design device or material. It is mutually agreed and understood, that without exception the contract prices shall include all royalties or costs arising from the use of such design, device or materials, in any way involved in the work. The Contractor and/or his Sureties shall indemnify and save harmless the Owner of the project from any and all claims for infringement by reason of the use of such patented or copy-righted design, device or materials or any trademark or copy-right in connection with work agreed to be performed under this contract, and shall indemnify the Owner for any cost,

expense, or damage which it may be obliged to pay by reason of such infringement at any time during the prosecution of the work or after completion of the work.

18. Copyright. No materials, to include but not limited to reports, maps, or documents produced as a result of this contract, in whole or in part, shall be available to the Contractor for copyright purposes. Any such materials produced as a result of this contract that might be subject to copyright shall be the property of the Owner and all such rights shall belong to the Owner.

19. Payment for Labor and Materials. The Contractor agrees and binds itself to pay for all labor done, and for all the materials used in the construction of the work to be completed pursuant to this contract.

20. Payment. The City will pay the Contractor in accordance with the rate set forth in the contract documents on file in the Public Works Department and by this reference made a part hereof, which shall constitute full and complete compensation for the Contractor's work provided hereunder. Such compensation will be paid in progress payments (less five (5) percent retainage), as established by the City, subject to receipt of a requisition for payment and a statement of work provided by the Contractor and agreement by both the City and the Contractor that the Contractor has fully performed the work to be paid for in such progress payments in conformance with the contract. If the City or the architect or engineer determines that a higher rate of retainage is required to ensure performance of the contract, the City may withhold up to ten (10) percent retainage until the work is fully completed and accepted by the City.

21. Contract Documents. The contract documents shall consist of the following:

a. This Contract
b. All Change Orders
c. Bid Plans and Specifications
d. City of Joplin Standard Specifications (Latest Revised Edition)
e. Special Conditions & Provisions
f. Proposal
g. Statement of Bidder's Qualifications
h. Acknowledgment
i. Performance Bond
h. Payment and Material Bond
k. Instructions to Bidders
l. Non-collusion Affidavit
m. Notice to Proceed

Notice to Contractors: This contract, together with the other documents enumerated in this paragraph, forms the contract between the parties. These documents are as fully a part of the contract as if attached hereto or repeated herein. The Contractor agrees to perform all of the work described in the contract documents and to comply with the terms and conditions defined therein for a total sum of Two Million One Hundred Thirty-Nine Thousand One Hundred Forty-Six and 00/100 Dollars ($2,139,146.00), said amount being subject to any approved addenda or change order.

22. Subsurface Conditions. Contractor agrees that information contained in the published reports and public actions of the Missouri Division of Geology and Land Survey shall be conclusive and binding upon the Contractor as to what subsurface conditions at the job site are reasonably anticipated or reasonably foreseeable. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that it shall not be entitled to any adjustment in the Contract Sum or Contract Times for any concealed condition of any nature, including but not limited to unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature which differ materially from those ordinarily found to exist and generally recognized as inherent in construction activities of the character provided for in the Contract Documents, in addition to the information contained in the published reports and public actions of the Missouri Division of Geology and Land Survey. Contractor recognizes that it has assumed the risks of concealed conditions and is being compensated for assuming these risks.

23. Flood Disaster Protection: This contract is subject to the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L.93-234). Nothing included as a part of this contract is approved for acquisition or construction purposes as defined under Section 3(a) of said Act, for use in an area identified by the Secretary of HUD as having special flood hazards which is located in a community not then in compliance with the requirements for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program pursuant to Section 201(d) of said Act; and the use of any assistance provided under this contract for such acquisition for construction in such identified areas in communities then participating in the National Flood Insurance Program shall be subject to the mandatory

purchase of flood insurance requirements or Section 102(a) of said Act. Any contract or agreement for the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this Contract shall contain, if such land is located in an area identified by the Secretary as having special flood hazards and in which the sale of flood insurance has been made available under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 4001 et seq., provisions obligating the transferee and its successors or assigns to obtain and maintain, during the ownership of such land, such flood insurance as required with respect to financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes under Section 102(a) of Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973.

24. Environmental Compliance (24 CFR 85.36(i)(12)): The Contractor must comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 USC 1857 (H)), Section 508 of the Clean Water Act (33 USC 1368), Executive Order 11738, and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (40 CFR, Part 15) prohibiting the use of facilities included on the EPA List of Violating Facilities.

In addition to the foregoing requirements, all nonexempt contractors and subcontractors shall furnish to the owner, the following:

a) A stipulation by the Contractor or subcontractors, that any facility to be utilized in the performance of any nonexempt contract or subcontract, is not listed on the List of Violating Facilities issued by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) pursuant to 40 CFR Part 15, as amended.

b) Agreement by the Contractor to comply with all the requirements of Section 114 of the Clean Air Act, as amended, (42 USC 1857 c-8) and Section 308 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, (33 USC 1318) relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports and information, as well as all other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder.

c) A stipulation that as a condition for the award of the contract, prompt notice will be given of any notification received from the Director, Office of Federal Activities, EPA, indicating that a facility utilized, or to be utilized for the contract, is under consideration to be listed on the EPA List of Violating Facilities.

d) Agreement by the Contractor that he will include, or cause to be included, the criteria and requirements in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section in every nonexempt subcontract and requiring that the Contractor will take such action as the government may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions.

25. Conflict of Interest. In accepting this contract, Contractor certifies that no member or officer of its firm or corporation is an officer or employee of the City of Joplin, Missouri, or any of its boards or agencies, and further that no officer or employee of the City has any financial interest, direct or indirect, in this contract. All applicable federal regulations and provisions of R.S.Mo. Section 105.450 et seq. shall not be violated.

a. The Contractor covenants that he presently has no interest and shall not acquire any interest direct or indirect in the above described project or any parcels therein or any other interest which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of his services hereunder. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Contract no person having any such interest shall be employed.

26. Assignment. The Contractor shall not assign any interest in this contract, and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or novation), without prior written consent of the City thereto, provided, however, that claims for money due or to become due to the Contractor from the City under this Contract may be assigned to a bank, trust company, or other financial institution without such approval. Notice of such assignment or transfer shall be furnished in writing promptly to the City and the bond surety. Any such assignment is expressly subject to all rights and remedies of the City under this agreement, including the right to change or delete activities from the Contract or to terminate the same as provided herein, and no such assignment shall require the City to give any notice to any such assignee of any actions which the City may take under this agreement.

27. Anti-Lobbying: The Contractor shall ensure that no federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

a. The Contractor will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501 et seq.), which limits the political activity of employees.

b. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

28. Anti-Kickback Back Rules. Salaries of personnel performing work under this Contract shall be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a month without payroll deduction or rebate on any account except only such payroll deductions as are mandatory by law or permitted by the applicable regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to the "Anti-Kickback Act" of June 13, 1934 (48 Stat. 948; 62 Stat. 740; 63 Stat. 108; Title 18 U.S.C. 874; and Title 40 U.S.C. 276c). The Contractor shall comply with all applicable "Anti-Kickback" regulations and shall insert appropriate provisions in all subcontracts covering work under this contract to insure compliance by the subcontractors with such regulations, and shall be responsible for the submission of affidavits required of subcontractors thereunder except as the Secretary of Labor may specifically provide for variations of or exemptions from the requirements thereof.

29. Nondiscrimination. The Contractor agrees in the performance of this contract not to discriminate on the ground or because of race, creed, color, national origin or ancestry, sex, religion, handicap, age, status as a protected veteran or status as a qualified individual with a disability, or political opinion or affiliation, against any employee of Contractor or applicant for employment and shall include a similar provision in all subcontracts let or awarded hereunder. The parties hereby incorporate the requirements of 41 C.F.R. §§ 60-1.4(a)(7), 29 C.F.R. Part 471, Appendix A to Subpart A, 41 C.F.R. § 60-300.5(a)ii and 41 C.F.R. § 60-741.5(a), if applicable.

a. This contractor and subcontractor shall abide by the requirements of 41 C.F.R. § 60-300.5(a). This regulation prohibits discriminations against qualified protected veterans, and requires affirmative action by covered prime contractors and subcontractors to employ and advance in employment qualified protected veterans.

b. This contractor and subcontractor shall abide by the requirements of 41 C.F.R. § 60-741.5(a). This regulation prohibits discrimination against qualified individuals on the basis of disability, and requires affirmative action by covered prime contractors and subcontractors to employ and advance in employment qualified individuals with disabilities.

c. No person with responsibilities in operation of the project to which this grant relates will discriminate with respect to any program participant or any applicant for participation in such program because of political affiliation or beliefs.

30. Nonresident/Foreign Contractors. The Contractor shall procure and maintain during the life of this contract:

a. If the Contractor is a foreign corporation, a certificate of authority to transact business in the State of Missouri from the Secretary of State, unless exempt pursuant to the provisions of Section 351.570 R.S.Mo.

b. A certificate from the Missouri Director of Revenue evidencing compliance with the transient employer financial assurance law, unless exempt pursuant to the provisions of Section 285.230 RSMo.

31. Notices. All notices required or permitted hereinunder and required to be in writing may be given by FAX or by first class mail addressed to City and Contractor at the addresses shown above. The date of delivery of any notice given by mail shall be the date falling on the second full day after the day of its mailing. The date of delivery of notice by FAX transmission shall be deemed to be the date transmission occurs, except where the transmission is not completed by 5:00 p.m. on a regular business day at the terminal of the receiving party, in which case the date of delivery shall be deemed to fall on the next regular business day for the receiving party.

32. Statement that Project Federally Funded: It is understood that this contract is funded in whole or in part with CDBG-DR funds through the City of Joplin Community Development Block Grant Program as administered by COMMERCE and is subject to those regulations and restrictions normally associated with federally-funded programs and any other requirements that the state may prescribe.

33. Records and Audits. The Contractor shall maintain accounts and records, including personnel, property, and financial records, adequate to identify and account for all costs pertaining to the Contract and such other records as may be deemed necessary by the City to assure proper accounting for all project funds. These records will be made available for audit purposes to the City or any authorized representative, and will be retained for five years after the expiration of this Contract. The City of Joplin, the Department

of Housing and Urban Development, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives, shall have access to any books, documents, papers and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this specific contract, for the purpose of audits, examinations, and making excerpts and transcriptions.

a. All of the reports, information, data, etc., prepared or assembled by the Contractor under this Contract are confidential, and the Contractor agrees that they shall not be made available to any individual or organization without prior written approval of the Owner.

34. General Independent Contractor Clause. This agreement does not create an employee/employer relationship between the parties. It is the parties' intention that CONTRACTOR will be an independent contractor and not the City's employee for all purposes, including, but not limited to, the application of the Fair Labor Standards Act minimum wage and overtime payments, Federal Insurance Contribution Act, the Social Security Act, the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, Missouri revenue and taxation laws, Missouri workers' compensation and unemployment insurance laws. CONTRACTOR will retain sole and absolute discretion in the judgment of the manner and means of carrying out CONTRACTOR's activities and responsibilities hereunder. CONTRACTOR agrees that it is a separate and independent enterprise from the public employer, that it has a full opportunity to find other business, that it has made its own investment in its business, and that it will utilize the skill necessary to perform the work. This agreement shall not be construed as creating any joint employment relationship between CONTRACTOR and the City, and the City will not be liable for any obligation incurred by CONTRACTOR, including but not limited to unpaid minimum wages and/or overtime premiums.

35. Equal Employment Opportunity. During the performance of this Contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

a) The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, religion, or sex. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, creed, color, national origin, religion, or sex. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the City setting forth the provisions of this non-discrimination clause.

b) The Contractor will, in all solicitation or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color, national origin, religion, or sex.

c) The Contractor will cause the foregoing provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts for any work covered by this Contract so that provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, provided that the foregoing provisions shall not apply to contracts or subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

d) The Contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

e) The Contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the City and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

f) The Contractor shall ensure that the hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract and throughout each trade. The Contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from contractor to contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the Contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hour performed.

g) In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the non-discrimination clauses of this Agreement or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this Agreement may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part, and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

h) The Contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs (a) through (g) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 204 Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the City may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, however, that in the event the Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the City, the Contractor may request the United States Government to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

36. Women and Minority Business: The Contractor will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, women's business enterprises (including Section 3 businesses) and veteran –owned businesses the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans and American Indians. The Sub recipient and/or borrower may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation. The contractor must demonstrate to the City of Joplin's satisfaction that a good faith effort was made to ensure that minorities and women have been afforded equal opportunity to gain employment under the City of Joplin contract with the contractor. Payment may be withheld from a contractor's contract for failure to comply with these provisions.

a) Evidence of a "good faith effort" includes, but is not limited to:
b) The Contractor shall recruit prospective employees through the State Job bank website, managed by the Department of Labor and Workforce Development,
c) The Contractor shall keep specific records of its efforts, including records of all individuals interviewed and hired, including the specific numbers of minorities and women;
d) The Contractor shall actively solicit and shall provide the City of Joplin with proof of solicitations for employment, including but not limited to advertisements in general circulation media, professional service publications and electronic media.

37. Civil Rights Act of 1964. Under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

38. Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968

a) The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u. Section 3 requires that to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the project area and contracts for work, in connection with the project, be awarded to business concerns which are located in, or owned in substantial part by, persons residing in the area of the project.
b) The parties to this contract will comply with the provision of said Section 3 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development set forth in 24 CFR 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract. The parties to this contract certify and agree that they are under no contractual or other disability that would prevent them from complying with these requirements.
c) The consultant will send to each labor organization or representative of workers, if applicable, with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising the said labor organization or workers' representative of his commitments under this Section 3 clause, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous place available to employees and applicants for employment or training.
d) The consultant will include this Section 3 clause in every subcontract for work, if applicable, in connection with the project and will, at the direction of the applicant for or recipient of Federal financial assistance, take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 24 CFR Part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any

subcontractor where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR Part 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the subcontractor has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

e) Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued hereunder prior to the execution of the contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided to the project, binding upon the applicant or recipient for such assistance, its successors and assigns. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the applicant or recipient, its contractors and subcontractors, and its successors and assigns to those sanctions specified by the grant or loan agreement or contract through which Federal assistance is provided, and to such sanctions as are specified by 24 CFR Part 135.

39. Section 109(a) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974. No person in the United States shall on the grounds of race, color, national origin, religion, or sex be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity funded in whole or in part with funds made available under this title. Any prohibition against discrimination on the basis of age under the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, or with respect to an otherwise qualified handicapped individual as provided in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, shall also apply to any such program or activity.

40. Section 110 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974

a) All laborers and mechanics employed by contractors or subcontractors in the performance of construction work financed in whole or in part with assistance received under this chapter shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on similar construction in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 276a--276a-5): Provided, That this section shall apply to the rehabilitation of residential property only if such property contains not less than 8 units. The Secretary of Labor shall have, with respect to such labor standards, the authority and functions set forth in Reorganization Plan Numbered 14 of 1950 (15 F.R. 3176; 64 Stat. 1267) and section 276c of title 40.

b) Subsection (a) of this section shall not apply to any individual that--
   i. performs services for which the individual volunteered;
   ii. does not receive compensation for such services; or
   iii. is paid expenses, reasonable benefits, or a nominal fee for such services; and
   iv. is not otherwise employed at any time in the construction work.

41. Affirmative Action for Handicapped Workers (Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (USC793))

a) The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of physical or mental handicap in regard to any position for which the employee or applicant for employment is qualified. The Contractor agrees to take affirmative action to employ, advance in employment, and to otherwise treat qualified handicapped individuals without discrimination based upon their physical or mental handicap in all employment practices, such as employment upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment, advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training including apprenticeship.

b) The Contractor agrees to comply with the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to the Act.

c) In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the requirements of this clause, actions for noncompliance may be taken in accordance with the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to the Act.

d) The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices in a form to be prescribed by the Director, provided by or through the contracting officer. Such notices shall state the contractor's obligation under the law to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified handicapped employees and applicants for employment, and the rights of the applicants and employees.

e) The Contractor will notify each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract understanding, that the contractor is bound by terms of Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and is committed to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment physically and mentally handicapped individuals.

f) The Contractor will include the provisions of this clause in every subcontract or purchase order of $2,500 or more unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary issued pursuant to Section 503 of the Act, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontractor or purchase order as the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs may direct to enforce such provisions, including action for noncompliance.

42. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, provides for nondiscrimination of an otherwise qualified individual solely on the basis of his handicap in benefiting from any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance. All recipients must certify to compliance with all provisions of this Section.

43. Age Discrimination Act of 1975. No person in the United States, on the basis of age, be excluded from participation in, be denied benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

44. Authorized Employees. Contractor acknowledges that Section285.530, RSMo, prohibits any business entity or employer from knowingly employing, hiring for employment, or continuing to employ an unauthorized alien to perform work within the State of Missouri. Contractor therefore covenants that is not knowingly in violation of subsection 1 or Section 285.530, RSMo, and that it will not knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ any unauthorized aliens to perform work on the Project, and that its employees are lawfully to work in the United States.

45. Interest of Contractor and Employees. The Contractor covenants that he/she presently has no interest and shall not acquire interest, direct or indirect, in the study area or any parcels therein or any other interest which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of his services hereunder. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Contract, no person having any such interest shall be employed.

46. Conflict of Interest.

a) No member of the governing body of the City and no other officer, employee, agent of the City and no other public official of the locality while employed or for one year thereafter, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out of the program, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract, and the Contractor shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.
b) No member of or delegate to Congress, or Resident Commissioner, shall be admitted to any share or part of this contract or to any benefit that may arise therefrom.

47. Affidavit for Contracts Over $5,000.00. That pursuant to Missouri Revised Statute Sections 285.525 through 285.550, if this contract exceeds the amount of $5,000.00 and Contractor is associated with a business entity, Contractor shall provide an acceptable notarized affidavit stating that the associated business entity is enrolled in and participates in a federal work authorization program with respect to the employees working in connection with the contracted services, and that said business entity does not knowingly employ any person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services. Additionally, Contractor must provide documentation for said business entity evidencing current enrollment in a federal work authorization program.

48. CERTIFICATION OF NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES (applicable to contracts and subcontracts over $10,000)

a) By the submission of this bid, the bidder, offeror, applicant or subcontractor certifies that he/she does not maintain or provide for his/her establishments, and that he/she does not permit employees to perform their services at any location, under his/her control, where segregated facilities are maintained. He/she certifies further that he/she will not maintain or provide for employees any segregated facilities at any of his/her establishments, and he/she will not permit employees to perform their services at any location under his/her control where segregated facilities are maintained. The bidder, offeror, applicant or subcontractor agrees that a breach of this certification is a violation of the equal opportunity clause of this contract.

b) As used in this certification, the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, rest rooms and wash rooms, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas,

parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation and housing facilities provided for employees which are segregated by explicit directive or are, in fact, segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, or national origin because of habit, local custom, or any other reason.

c) He/she further agrees that (except where he/she has obtained for specific time periods) he/she will obtain identical certification from proposed subcontractors prior to the award of subcontracts exceeding $10,000 which are not exempt from the provisions of the equal opportunity clause; that he/she will retain such certifications in his/her files; and that he/she will forward the following notice to such proposed subcontractors (except here proposed subcontractors have submitted identical certifications for specific time periods).

49. Nonresident/Foreign Contractors. The Contractor shall procure and maintain during the life of this contract:

a) If the Contractor is a foreign corporation, a certificate of authority to transact business in the State of Missouri from the Secretary of State, unless exempt pursuant to the provisions of Section 351.572 RSMo.

b) A certificate from the Missouri Director of Revenue evidencing compliance with the transient employer financial assurance law, unless exempt pursuant to the provisions of Section 285.230 RSMo.

50. General Independent Contractor Clause. This agreement does not create an employee/employer relationship between the parties. It is the parties' intention that the Contractor will be an independent contractor and not the City's employee for all purposes, including, but not limited to, the application of the Fair Labor Standards Act minimum wage and overtime payments, Federal Insurance Contribution Act, the Social Security Act, the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, Missouri revenue and taxation laws, Missouri workers' compensation and unemployment insurance laws. The Contractor will retain sole and absolute discretion in the judgment of the manner and means of carrying out the Contractor's activities and responsibilities hereunder. The Contractor agrees that it is a separate and independent enterprise from the public employer, that it has a full opportunity to find other business, that it has made its own investment in its business, and that it will utilize a high level of skill necessary to perform the work. This agreement shall not be construed as creating any joint employment relationship between the Contractor and the City, and the City will not be liable for any obligation incurred by the Contractor, including but not limited to unpaid minimum wages and/or overtime premiums.

51. City Benefits. The Contractor shall not be entitled to any of the benefits established for the employees of the City nor be covered by the Worker's Compensation Program of the City.

52. **Inspection.** The authorized representative and agents of the City of Joplin and the Department of Housing and Urban Development shall be permitted to inspect all work, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, invoices of materials, and other relevant data and records.

53. Reporting Requirements. The Contractor shall complete and submit all reports, in such form and according to such schedule, as may be required by the Owner.

54. Occupational License. The Contractor shall obtain and maintain an occupational license with the City of Joplin, Missouri, if required by city code and any required state or federal license. The cost for this occupational license shall be borne by the Contractor. No contract will be executed by the City until this occupational license has been obtained and that the Contractor is current on any City taxes is verified.

55. Safety Training. Pursuant to Missouri Revised Statute Section 292.675, Contractors and subcontractors who sign a contract to work on public works projects must provide a 10-hour OSHA construction safety program, or similar program approved by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, to be completed by their on-site employees within sixty (60) days of beginning work on the construction project. Contractors and subcontractors in violation of this provision will forfeit to the public body $2,500 plus $100 a day for each employee who is employed without training. Public bodies and contractors may

withhold/assess these penalties from the payment due to those contractors and subcontractors if found to be in non-compliance.

56. Affidavit for Contracts Over $5,000.00. That pursuant to Missouri Revised Statute Sections 285.525 through 285.550, if this contract exceeds the amount of $5,000.00 and Contractor is associated with a business entity, Contractor shall provide an acceptable notarized affidavit stating that the associated business entity is enrolled in and participates in a federal work authorization program with respect to the employees working in connection with the contracted services, and that said business entity does not knowingly employ any person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services. Additionally, Contractor must provide documentation for said business entity evidencing current enrollment in a federal work authorization program.

57. Compliance with Laws. Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws or rules and regulations applicable to the provision of services and products hereunder. Contractor affirmatively states that payment of all local, state, and federal taxes and assessments owed by Contractor is current.

a. **PROVISIONS REQUIRED BY LAW DEEMED INSERTED.** Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted in this contract shall be deemed to be inserted herein and the contract shall be read and enforced as though it were included herein, and if through mistake or otherwise any such provision is not inserted, or is not correctly inserted, then upon the application of either party the contract shall forthwith be physically amended to make such insertion or correction.

58. Entire Agreement. This agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties. No modification, amendment, or waiver of any of the provisions of this agreement shall be effective unless in writing specifically referring hereto, and signed by both parties.

59. Remedies. Except as may be otherwise found in the contract documents, all claims, disputes, counter-claims, and other matters in question between the Owner and Contractor arising out of or related to this agreement or the breech thereof, will be decided by arbitration if the parties hereto mutually agree, or in a court of competent jurisdiction within the state in which the Owner is located.

60. Jurisdiction. This agreement and every question arising hereunder shall be construed or determined according to the laws of the State of Missouri. Should any part of this agreement be adjudicated, venue shall be proper only in the Circuit Court of Jasper County, Missouri.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have set their hands and seals on the day and year herein stated.

CONTRACTOR

By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

CERTIFICATE OF DIRECTOR OF FINANCE

I certify that the expenditure contemplated by this document is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and that there is an unencumbered balance of appropriated and available funds to pay therefor.

_____

Leslie Haase, Director of Finance

CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI

By: _____

David Hertzberg, Public Works Director

APPROVED AS TO FORM

_____

Peter C. Edwards, City Attorney

CITY OF JOPLIN
COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM

ITEM
Council Bill 2019-119 Construction Agreement between City of Joplin and D&E Plumbing and Heating, Inc. for construction of the Mohaska Trail

MEETING DATE
April 1, 2019

ORIGINATING DEPT
Public Works-Engineering

ATTACHMENTS
Agreement; Council Bill 2019-119, Bid Tabulation, Location Map

REVIEWED BY
Dept. Head: David Hertzberg; Director of Planning & Community Development: Troy Bolander; Finance Director: Leslie Haase; City Attorney: Peter Edwards; Interim City Manager: Dan Pekarek

SUMMARY
This Council Bill authorizes the City Manager or his designee to enter into an agreement with D&E Plumbing and Heating, Inc. in the amount of One Million, Sixty Seven Thousand, Four Hundred Sixteen and 40/100 dollars ($1,067,416.40) for the construction of the Mohaska Trail.

BACKGROUND
In July 2015, City Council approved the Capital Plan for the expenditure of CDBG-DR funds which included the construction of the Trails project. In January of 2016 the City of Joplin approved a contract with Olsson Associates, DBA Joplin Engineering Team (JET) for the design, bidding and construction management of various disaster recovery projects which included the Mohaska Trail Project. CDBG-DR funds will be used to construct approximately 10,000 linear feet of 10' wide multi-use trail constructed of asphalt, concrete and permeable pavement. Additionally, on June 18, 2018 City Council approved the City to enter into an agreement with Kansas City University of Medicine and Biosciences (KCU), for KCU to reimburse the City an amount not to exceed $170,000.00 for the re-design and construction of the trail so as to not traverse KCU's property. In accordance with the City of Joplin's procurement policies, a Request for Proposal for construction of the Mohaska Trail project was advertised in the Joplin Globe on 2/24/19. The advertisement was also posted on the City of Joplin's website. Five proposals were received, with D&E Plumbing and Heating, Inc. selected as the lowest, most responsive bidder. Work will begin after the contract is approved and signed. The work is to be substantially completed by August 16, 2019, with final seeding, sodding and plantings completed by September 30, 2019.

FUNDING SOURCE
These payments are covered by the CDBG-DR Grant Funds.

RECOMMENDATION
Staff recommends approval of Council Bill 2019-119, an agreement with D&E Plumbing and Heating, Inc. in the amount of $1,067,416.40 for construction of the Mohaska Trail on an emergency basis, per section 2.12(6) of the HOME RULE CHARTER of the City of Joplin, Missouri, and as such, this ordinance shall become effective immediately upon its passage.

AGREEMENT

CITY OF JOPLIN AND D & E PLUMBING & HEATING INC.

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this ____ day of _____, 2019, by the parties identified above.

WITNESSETH: That whereas, the Contractor has become the lowest responsible bidder for furnishing the supervision, labor, tools, equipment, materials and supplies and for constructing the following City improvements:

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS FOR
JOPLING MOHASKA WALKING TRAIL
CDBG-DR GRANT NO. B-12-MT-29-0001

The City and Contractor agree to the following:

1. **Manner and Time for Completion**. The Contractor will furnish all supervision, labor, tools, equipment, materials and supplies necessary to perform, and to perform said work at Contractor's own expense in accordance with the contract documents and any applicable City ordinances and state and federal laws by August 16, 2019 except seeding, sodding and planting. The contractor shall complete all seeding, sodding and plantings by September 30, 2019.

2. **Prevailing Wages**. The Contractor shall be required to pay their laborers and mechanics no less than the more stringent of either that required by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations of the State of Missouri or the Department of Labor as defined in the Davis-Bacon Act.

   a. **Missouri Wage Rate:** All labor utilized in the construction of the aforementioned improvements shall be paid a wage of no less than the "prevailing hourly rate of wages" for work of a similar character in this locality, as established and amended at any time by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations of the State of Missouri. At any time the contractor is found to not have paid prevailing wages, the contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to the city one hundred dollars for each underpaid worker employed, for each calendar day, or portion thereof such worker is paid less than the said stipulated rates for any work done under this contract.

   b. **Davis Bacon:** The Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148) requires that for all prime construction contracts in excess of $2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities, the Contractor must comply with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, “Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction”). In accordance with the statute, the Contractor shall pay wages to laborers

and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, the Contractor shall pay wages not less than once a week. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The Contractor shall report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. Apprentices may be employed at less than predetermined rates if they are in an apprenticeship program registered with the Department of Labor or with a state apprenticeship agency recognized by the Department. Trainees may be employed at less than predetermined rates if they are in a training program certified by the Department.

3. **Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act**. (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708). Where applicable, in all contracts awarded in excess of $100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers, the Contractor shall comply with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, the Contractor shall compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

4. **Insurance Requirements**. Without limiting any of the other obligations or liabilities of the Contractor, the Contractor shall secure and maintain at its own cost and expense, throughout the duration of this Contract and until the work is completed and accepted by the City of Joplin, insurance of such types and in such amounts as may be necessary to protect it and the interests of the City of Joplin against all hazards or risks of loss as hereunder specified or which may arise out of the performance of the Contract Documents. The form and limits of such insurance, together with the underwriter thereof in each case, are subject to approval by the City of Joplin. Regardless of such approval, it shall be the responsibility of the contractor to maintain adequate insurance coverage at all times during the term of the Contract. Failure of the Contractor to maintain coverage shall not relieve it of any contractual responsibility or obligation or liability in general or under the Contract Documents.

   The certificates of insurance, including evidence of the required endorsements hereunder or the policies, shall be filed with the City within ten (10) days after the date of the receipt of Notice of Award of the Contract to the Contractor and prior to the start of work. All insurance policies shall require that the insurance company in question provide thirty (30) days written notice prior to modification or cancellation of such insurance. Such notices shall be mailed, certified mail, return receipt requested, to:

   City of Joplin - Public Works, 602 S. Main Street, Joplin, MO 64801

   Such policies shall name the City as an additional insured, with limits of liability not less than the sovereign immunity limits for Missouri public entities calculated by the Missouri Department of Insurance as of January 1 each calendar year and published annually in the Missouri Register pursuant to Section 537.610, RSMo. (See, http://insurance.mo.gov/industry/sovimmunity.php)

   As of January 1, 2019, the minimum coverage for the insurance referred to herein shall be as set out below:

a. Workers' Compensation…. Statutory coverage per RSMo 287.010 et seq
Employer's Liability……. $1,000,000.00

b. Commercial General Liability Insurance, including coverage for Premises, Operations, Products and Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, Broad Form Property Damage, Independent Contractors, Explosion, Collapse, and Underground Property Damage and endorsed for blasting if blasting required. Such coverage shall apply to bodily injury and property damage on an "Occurrence Form Basis" with limits of at least Two Million Eight Hundred Sixty Five Thousand Three Hundred and Thirty and no/100 Dollars ($2,865,330.00) for all claims arising out of a single accident or occurrence and at least Four Hundred Twenty Nine Thousand Seven Hundred Ninety-Nine and no/100 Dollars ($429,799.00) with respect to injuries and/or death of any one person in a single occurrence and an amount not less than at least $1,000,000 for all claims to property arising out of a single occurrence and at least $100,000 to any one owner with respect to damages to property. Contractor agrees that the proceeds of such insurance policy shall first be used to pay any award, damages, costs, and/or attorneys' fees incurred by or assessed against City, its employees, officers and agents, before payment of any award, damages, costs or attorneys' fees of Contractor, its employees, officers or agents. Contractor agrees to cause its insurer to name City as an additional insured on such insurance policy, including the City as an additional insured for coverage under its products-completed operations hazard, and said policy shall be primary and noncontributory.

c. Automobile Liability Insurance covering bodily injury and property damage for owned, non-owned and hired vehicles, with limits of at least Two Million Eight Hundred Sixty Five Thousand Three Hundred and Thirty and no/100 Dollars ($2,865,330.00) for all claims arising out of a single accident or occurrence and at least Four Hundred Twenty Nine Thousand Seven Hundred Ninety-Nine and no/100 Dollars ($429,799.00) with respect to injuries and/or death of any one person in a single accident or occurrence.

d. Owner's and Contractor's Protective Liability Insurance to protect the City, its agents, servants and employees from claims which may arise from the performance of this Contract, with limits of at least Two Million Eight Hundred Sixty Five Thousand Three Hundred and Thirty and no/100 Dollars ($2,865,330.00) for all claims arising out of a single accident or occurrence and at least Four Hundred Twenty Nine Thousand Seven Hundred Ninety-Nine and no/100 Dollars ($429,799.00) with respect to injuries and/or death of any one person in a single accident or occurrence.

The Owner's and Contractor's Protective Liability Insurance must:

(1) Be a separate policy with the named insured being: The City of Joplin, and

(2) Contain an endorsement that disclaims coverage for any claim barred by the doctrines of sovereign immunity or official immunity, except attorney's fees and other litigation costs incurred in defending a claim. Nothing contained in this policy (or this endorsement thereto) shall constitute any waiver of whatever kind of these defenses or sovereign immunity or official immunity for any monetary amount whatsoever.

e. Builders Risk Insurance for contracts involving unoccupied structures. The Contractor shall secure All Risk Builder's Risk Insurance. Unless specifically authorized by the City, the amount of such insurance shall not be less than the total contract price.

f. Subcontracts. In case any or all of this work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor to procure and maintain all insurance required in subparagraphs (a), (b) and

(c) hereof and in like amounts. Contractor shall require any and all subcontractors with whom it enters into a contract to perform work on this project to protect the City of Joplin through insurance against applicable hazards or risks and shall, upon request of the City, provide evidence of such insurance.

g. Notice. The Contractor and/or subcontractor shall furnish the City prior to beginning the work, the policy as specified in subparagraph (d), and satisfactory proof of carriage of all the insurance required by this contract, with the provision that policies shall not be canceled, modified or non-renewed without thirty (30) days written notice to the City of Joplin.

h. Legislative or Judicial Changes. In the event the scope or extent of the City's tort liability as a governmental entity as described in Section 537.600 through 537.650 RSMo is broadened or increased during the term of this agreement by legislative or judicial action, the City may require Contractor, upon 10 days written notice, to execute a contract addendum whereby the Contractor agrees to provide, at a price not exceeding Contractor's actual increased premium cost, additional liability insurance coverage as the City may require to protect the City from increased tort liability exposure as the result of such legislative or judicial action. Any such additional insurance coverage shall be evidenced by an appropriate certificate of insurance and shall take effect within the time set forth in the addendum.

5. Performance, Labor, and Materials Payment Bond: The Contractor shall furnish a Performance Bond and a Labor and Materials Payment Bond with surety approved by the City and on the forms approved by the City, each bond shall be in the amount of $1,067,416.40 conditioned upon the full and faithful performance of all major terms and conditions of this contract and payment of all labor and material suppliers. It is further mutually agreed between the parties hereto that if at any time after the execution of this agreement and the surety bond(s) hereto attached for its faithful performance and payment of labor and material suppliers, the City shall deem the surety or sureties upon such bond(s) to be unsatisfactory, or if, for any reason, such bond(s) ceases to be adequate to cover the performance of the work, the Contractor shall, at its expense, within five (5) days after the receipt of notice from the City to do so, furnish an additional bond or bonds, in such form and amount, and with such surety or sureties as shall be satisfactory to the City. In such event no further payment to the Contractor shall be deemed to be due under this contract until such new or additional security for the faithful performance of the work and the payment of labor and material suppliers shall be furnished in a manner and form satisfactory to the City. The corporate surety on any performance or payment bond must be licensed by the State of Missouri and if the required bond exceeds $25,000.00 must be listed in United States Treasury Circular 570.

6. Certification Regarding Disbarment, Eligibility, Indictments, Convictions or Civil Judgements for all Federal Aid Projects: By signing and submitting the bid, the president or authorized official of the bidder, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the USA, shall certify that, except as noted in the exceptions, the company or any person associated therewith in the capacity of owner, partner, director, officer, principal investor, project director, manager, auditor or any position involving the administration of this project:

a. Is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion or determination of ineligibility by any federal agency.

b. Has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded or determined ineligible by any federal agency within the past three years.

c. Does not have a proposed debarment or suspension pending.

d. Has not been indicted, convicted or had a civil judgment rendered against any of the listed parties by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past three years.

e. Has not been in breach of contract with the City of Joplin within the last two years.

6.1 If there are any exceptions, the bidder shall submit the exceptions on company letterhead, signed by the bidder and inserted inside the bid submitted. Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility. For any exception noted, the bidder shall indicate to whom it applies, the initiating agency, and dates of action. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions.

6.2 By signing the contract, the contractor shall further certify that all related subcontracts of $25,000 shall comply with this requirement. This includes all subcontractors, material suppliers and vendors.

7. **Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689)—**A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), “Debarment and Suspension.” SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. The Contractor represents and warrants that it and its subcontractors are not debarred, suspended, or placed in ineligibility status under the provisions of 2 CFR §2424 (government debarment and suspension regulations) or by the City of Joplin.

8. **Contractor's Responsibility for Subcontractors**.

   a. The Contractor shall be as fully responsible to the City for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors, and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as Contractor is for the acts and omissions of persons it directly employs.

   b. Contractor shall cause appropriate provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts relating to this work, to bind all subcontractors to Contractor by all the terms herein set forth, and insofar as applicable to the work of subcontractors and to give Contractor the same power regarding termination of any subcontract as the City may exercise over Contractor under any provisions of this contract.

   c. Nothing contained in this contract shall create any contractual relation between the subcontractor and the City or between any subcontractors.

9. **General Independent Contractor Clause**. This agreement does not create an employee/employer relationship between the parties. It is the parties' intention that the Contractor will be an independent contractor and not the City's employee for all purposes, including, but not limited to, the application of the Fair Labor Standards Act minimum wage and overtime payments, Federal Insurance Contribution Act, the Social Security Act, the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, Missouri Revenue and Taxation laws, Missouri Workers' Compensation and Unemployment Insurance laws. The

Contractor will retain sole and absolute discretion in the judgment of the manner and means of carrying out the Contractor's activities and responsibilities hereunder. The Contractor agrees that it is a separate and independent enterprise from the public employer, that it has a full opportunity to find other business, that it has made its own investment in its business, and that it will utilize a high level of skill necessary to perform the work. This agreement shall not be construed as creating any joint employment relationship between the Contractor and the City, and the City will not be liable for any obligation incurred by the Contractor, including but not limited to unpaid minimum wages and/or overtime premiums.

10. **Personnel.** The Contractor represents that it has, or will secure at its own expense, all personnel required in performing the services under this Contract. Such personnel shall not be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the Owner. All the services required hereunder will be performed by the Contractor or under its supervision, and all personnel engaged in the work shall be fully qualified and shall be authorized or permitted under State and local law to perform such services. No person who is serving sentence in a penal or correctional institution shall be employed on work under this Contract.

11. **Changes.** The Owner may, from time to time, request changes in the scope of the services of the Contractor to be performed hereunder. Such changes, including any increase or decrease in the amount of the Contractor's compensation which are mutually agreed upon by and between the Owner and the Contractor, shall be incorporated in written and executed amendments to this Contract.

12. **Breach of Contract Terms.** Any violation or breach of terms of this contract on the part of the Contractor or the Contractor's subcontractors may result in the suspension or termination of this contract or such other action that may be necessary to enforce the rights of the parties of this contract. The duties and obligations imposed by the contract documents and the rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of any duties, obligations, rights and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law.

13. **Liquidated Damages**. Time of completion of work by the Contractor is of the essence. Should Contractor, or in the case of default, the surety, fail to complete the work within the time specified in the contract, or within such extra time as may be allowed in accordance with City of Joplin Standard Specifications, Division 0000, General Requirements and Provisions, Section 0400.19, Contractor (or surety) shall be liable to the City in the amount of $2,000.00 per day for each and every calendar day that the contract remains uncompleted after the time allowed for completion as liquidated damages, and not as a penalty, it being stipulated that actual damages to the City and the public arising from Contractor's failure to timely complete the work would be difficult, if not impossible, to ascertain. The amount assessed as liquidated damages may be withheld from any moneys otherwise due to Contractor from the City.

14. **Termination**. The City reserves the right to terminate this contract by giving at least five (5) days prior written notice to the Contractor, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies of the City should the Contractor be adjudged a bankrupt, or if Contractor should make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors, or if a receiver should be appointed for Contractor or for any of its property, or if Contractor should persistently or repeatedly refuse or fail to supply enough properly skilled workmen or proper material, or if Contractor should refuse or fail to make prompt payment to any person supplying labor or materials for the work under the contract, or persistently disregard instructions of the City or fail to observe or perform any provisions of the contract. If, through any cause, the Contractor shall fail to fulfill in a timely and proper manner his obligations under this contract, or if the Contractor shall violate any of the covenants, agreements, or stipulations of this contract, the Owner shall thereupon have the right to terminate this contract by giving written notice to the Contractor of such termination and

specifying the effective date thereof, at least five (5) days before the effective date of such termination. In such event, all finished or unfinished documents, data, studies, surveys, drawings, maps, models, photographs, and reports prepared by the Contractor under this contract shall, at the option of the Owner, become the Owner's property and the Contractor shall be entitled to receive just and equitable compensation for any work satisfactorily completed hereunder. Notwithstanding the above, the Contractor shall not be relieved of liability to the Owner for damages sustained by the Owner by virtue of any breach of the contract by the Contractor, and the Owner may withhold any payments to the Contractor for the purpose of set-off until such time as the exact amount of damages due the Owner from the Contractor is determined.

15. **City's Right to Proceed**. In the event this contract is terminated pursuant to Paragraph 14, then the City may take over the work and prosecute the same to completion, by contract or otherwise, and Contractor and its sureties shall be liable to the City for any costs over the amount of this contract thereby occasioned by the City. In any such case, the City may take possession of, and utilize in completing the work, such materials, appliances and structures as may be on the work site and are necessary for completion of the work. The foregoing provisions are in addition to, and not in limitation of, the rights of the City under any other provisions of the contract, city ordinances, and state and federal laws.

16. **Termination for Convenience of City**. The City shall have the right at any time by providing at least ten (10) days written notice to Contractor to terminate and cancel this contract, without cause, for the convenience of the City, and Contractor shall immediately stop work. In such event City shall not be liable to Contractor except for payment for actual work performed prior to such notice in an amount proportionate to the completed contract price and for the actual costs of preparations made by Contractor for the performance of the cancelled portions of the contract, including a reasonable allowance of profit applicable to the actual work performed and such preparations. Anticipatory profits and consequential damages shall not be recoverable by Contractor.

17. **Guards and Lights**. The Contractor agrees that during the performance of said work, adequate barricades, guards and warning signs, lights or devices consistent with the requirements contained in the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices shall be provided by Contractor during construction.

18. **Energy Efficiency.** The Contractor shall comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Public Law 94-163).

19. **Liability and Indemnity**.

    a. In no event shall the City be liable to the Contractor for special, indirect, or consequential damages, except those caused by the City's gross negligence or willful or wanton misconduct arising out of or in any way connected with a breach of this contract. The maximum liability of the City shall be limited to the amount of money to be paid or received by the City under this contract.

    b. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and save harmless the City, its elected or appointed officials, agents and employees from and against any and all liability, suits, damages, costs (including attorney fees), losses, outlays and expenses from claims in any manner caused by, or allegedly caused by, or arising out of, or connected with, this contract, or the work or any subcontract thereunder (the Contractor hereby assuming full responsibility for relations with subcontractors), including, but not limited to, claims for personal injuries, death,

property damage, or for damages from the award of this contract to Contractor, notwithstanding any possible negligence, whether sole or concurrent, on the part of the City, its officials, agents and employees.

c. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the City harmless from all wages or overtime compensation due any employees in rendering services pursuant to this agreement or any subcontract, including payment of reasonable attorneys' fees and costs in the defense of any claim made under the Fair Labor Standards Act, the Missouri Prevailing Wage Law or any other federal or state law. The City can require additional documentation as needed to ensure that the appropriate wage rates are being paid in order to ensure compliance to all state and federal rules, regulations and statutes.

d. The indemnification obligations of Contractor hereunder shall not be limited by any limitations as to the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for the Contractor, under any federal or state law, to any person asserting the claim against City, its elected or appointed officials, agents and employees, for which indemnification is sought.

e. The indemnification obligations herein shall not negate, abridge or reduce in any way any additional indemnification rights of the City, its elected or appointed officials, agents and employees, which are otherwise available under statute, or in law or equity.

f. Contractor affirms that it has had the opportunity to recover the costs of the liability insurance required in this agreement in its contract price. Contractor's obligation under this agreement to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless any person from that person's own negligence or wrongdoing is limited to the coverage and limits of the applicable insurance required of the Contractor under this agreement.

g. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the City harmless for any penalties, fines, fees or costs, including costs of defense, which are charged or assessed by any Federal, state or local agency including, but not limited to, Environmental Protection Agency or Department of Natural Resources.

h. The Contractor shall hold and save the Owner and its officers, agents, servants, and employees harmless from liability of any nature or kind, including cost and expenses for, or on account of any patented or unpatented invention, process, article, or appliance manufactured or used in the performance of the contract including its use by the Owner, unless otherwise specifically stipulated in the Contract Document.

i. License or Royalty Fees: License and/or Royalty Fees for the use of a process which is authorized by the Owner of the project must be reasonable, and paid to the holder of the patent, or his authorized license, direct by the Owner and not by or through the Contractor.

j. If the Contractor uses any design device or materials covered by letters, patent or copyright, he shall provide for such use by suitable agreement with the owner of such patented or copy- righted design device or material. It is mutually agreed and understood, that without exception the contract prices shall include all royalties or costs arising from the use of such design, device or materials, in any way involved in the work. The Contractor and/or his Sureties shall indemnify and save harmless the Owner of the project from any and all claims for infringement by reason of the use of such patented or copy-righted design, device or materials or any trademark or copy-right in connection with work agreed to be performed under this contract, and shall indemnify the Owner for any cost, expense, or damage which

it may be obliged to pay by reason of such infringement at any time during the prosecution of the work or after completion of the work.

20. **Copyright.** No materials, to include but not limited to reports, maps, or documents produced as a result of this contract, in whole or in part, shall be available to the Contractor for copyright purposes. Any such materials produced as a result of this contract that might be subject to copyright shall be the property of the Owner and all such rights shall belong to the Owner.

21. **Architectural Barriers.** This Act requires that certain federally funded buildings or facilities be designed, constructed or altered to ensure accessibility to, and use by, physically handicapped persons. Buildings or facilities allocated or reallocated GLO-DR funds after December 11, 1995, that meet the definition of "residential structure" (as defined in 24 CFR 40.2) or the definition of "building" [as defined in 41 CFR 101-19.602(a)] are subject to the Architectural Barriers Act and must comply with the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards.

22. **Payment for Labor and Materials**. The Contractor agrees and binds itself to pay for all labor done, and for all the materials used in the construction of the work to be completed pursuant to this contract.

23. **Payment**. The City will pay the Contractor in accordance with the rate set forth in the contract documents on file in the Public Works Department and by this reference made a part hereof, which shall constitute full and complete compensation for the Contractor's work provided hereunder. Such compensation will be paid in progress payments (less five (5) percent retainage), as established by the City, subject to receipt of a requisition for payment and a statement of work provided by the Contractor and agreement by both the City and the Contractor that the Contractor has fully performed the work to be paid for in such progress payments in conformance with the contract. If the City or the architect or engineer determines that a higher rate of retainage is required to ensure performance of the contract, the City may withhold up to ten (10) percent retainage until the work is fully completed and accepted by the City.

24. **Contract Documents**. The contract documents shall consist of the following:

    a. This Contract
    b. All Change Orders
    c. Bid Plans and Specifications
    d. City of Joplin Standard Specifications (March 2nd, 2018 Edition)
    e. Special Conditions
    f. Proposal
    g. Statement of Bidder's Qualifications
    h. Contractor Past Performance Questionnaire
    i. Performance Bond
    j. Payment and Material Bond
    k. Instructions to Bidders
    l. Non-collusion Affidavit
    m. Notice to Proceed
    n. Restriction on Lobbying
    o. Affidavit for Federal Work Authorization Program
    p. Certification Regarding Government-Wide Waiver and Release of Liens
    q. Certificate of Contractor
    r. Subcontractor Disclosure Form
    s. Affidavit of Compliance with Prevailing Wage Law
    t. Certification of Bidder of Equal Employment Opportunity

Notice to Contractors: This contract, together with the other documents enumerated in this paragraph, forms the contract between the parties. These documents are as fully a part of the contract as if attached hereto or repeated herein. The Contractor agrees to perform all of the work described in the contract documents and to comply with the terms and conditions defined therein for a total sum of $1,067,416.40 dollars, said amount being subject to any approved addenda or change order.

25. **Subsurface Conditions**: Contractor agrees that information contained in the published reports and public actions of the Missouri Division of Geology and Land Survey shall be conclusive and binding upon the Contractor as to what subsurface conditions at the job site are reasonably anticipated or reasonably foreseeable.

26. **Flood Disaster Protection:** This contract is subject to the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L.93-234). Nothing included as a part of this contract is approved for acquisition or construction purposes as defined under Section 3(a) of said Act, for use in an area identified by the Secretary of HUD as having special flood hazards which is located in a community not then in compliance with the requirements for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program pursuant to Section 201(d) of said Act; and the use of any assistance provided under this contract for such acquisition for construction in such identified areas in communities then participating in the National Flood Insurance Program shall be subject to the mandatory purchase of flood insurance requirements or Section 102(a) of said Act. Any contract or agreement for the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this Contract shall contain, if such land is located in an area identified by the Secretary as having special flood hazards and in which the sale of flood insurance has been made available under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 4001 et seq., provisions obligating the transferee and its successors or assigns to obtain and maintain, during the ownership of such land, such flood insurance as required with respect to financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes under Section 102(a) of Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973.

27. **Environmental Compliance (24 CFR 85.36(i)(12)):** For contracts of amounts in excess of $150,000, the Contractor shall agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

    In addition to the foregoing requirements, all nonexempt contractors and subcontractors shall furnish to the owner, the following:

    a. A stipulation by the Contractor or subcontractors, that any facility to be utilized in the performance of any nonexempt contract or subcontract, is not listed on the List of Violating Facilities issued by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) pursuant to 40 CFR Part 15, as amended.

    b. Agreement by the Contractor to comply with all the requirements of Section 114 of the Clean Air Act, as amended, (42 USC 1857 c-8) and Section 308 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, (33 USC 1318) relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports and information, as well as all other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder.

    c. A stipulation that as a condition for the award of the contract, prompt notice will be given of any notification received from the Director, Office of Federal Activities, EPA, indicating that a

facility utilized, or to be utilized for the contract, is under consideration to be listed on the EPA List of Violating Facilities.

d. Agreement by the Contractor that he will include, or cause to be included, the criteria and requirements in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section in every nonexempt subcontract and requiring that the Contractor will take such action as the government may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions.

28. Procurement of Recovered Materials. The Contractor must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds $10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded $10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

29. Lead Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act. Required the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare (now Health and Human Services) to prohibit lead-based paint in residential structures constructed or rehabilitated by the Federal government or with Federal assistance. Major components included: defining lead-based paint chips as the primary health hazard of lead-based paint, setting the level of lead in blood warranting concern at 60 µg/dL, requiring abatement standards that were less rigorous compared to today's standards, and Defining lead-based paint as paint containing more than 1 percent lead by weight.

30. Contractor Conflict of Interest. In accepting this contract, Contractor certifies that no member or officer of its firm or corporation is an officer or employee of the City of Joplin, Missouri, or any of its boards or agencies, and further that no officer or employee of the City has any financial interest, direct or indirect, in this contract. All applicable federal regulations and provisions of R.S.Mo. Section 105.450 et seq. shall not be violated.

a. The Contractor covenants that he presently has no interest and shall not acquire any interest direct or indirect in the above described project or any parcels therein or any other interest which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of his services hereunder. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Contract no person having any such interest shall be employed.

31. Assignment. The Contractor shall not assign any interest in this contract, and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or novation), without prior written consent of the City thereto, provided, however, that claims for money due or to become due to the Contractor from the City under this Contract may be assigned to a bank, trust company, or other financial institution without such approval. Notice of such assignment or transfer shall be furnished in writing promptly to the City and the bond surety. Any such assignment is expressly subject to all rights and remedies of the City under this agreement, including the right to change or delete activities from the Contract or to terminate the same as provided herein, and no such assignment shall require the City to give any notice to any such assignee of any actions which the City may take under this agreement.

32. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352). Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding $100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for

influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the City.

a. The Contractor will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501 et seq.), which limits the political activity of employees.

b. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

33. Anti-Kickback Rules. The Contractor shall comply with the Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, “Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States”). The Act provides that the Contractor shall be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The Contractor shall report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

34. Nondiscrimination. The Contractor agrees in the performance of this contract not to discriminate on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or ancestry, sex, religion, handicap, gender identity, sexual orientation, age, status as a protected veteran or status as a qualified individual with a disability, or political opinion or affiliation, against any employee of Contractor or applicant for employment and shall include a similar provision in all subcontracts let or awarded hereunder. The parties hereby incorporate the requirements of 41 C.F.R. §§ 60-1.4(a)(7), 29 C.F.R. Part 471, Appendix A to Subpart A, 41 C.F.R. § 60-300.5(a)ii and 41 C.F.R. § 60-741.5(a), if applicable.

a. This contractor and subcontractor shall abide by the requirements of 41 C.F.R. § 60-300.5(a). This regulation prohibits discrimination against qualified protected veterans, and requires affirmative action by covered prime contractors and subcontractors to employ and advance in employment qualified protected veterans.

b. This contractor and subcontractor shall abide by the requirements of 41 C.F.R. § 60-741.5(a). This regulation prohibits discrimination against qualified individuals on the basis of disability, and requires affirmative action by covered prime contractors and subcontractors to employ and advance in employment qualified individuals with disabilities.

c. No person with responsibilities in operation of the project to which this grant relates will discriminate with respect to any program participant or any applicant for participation in such program because of political affiliation or beliefs.

35. Nonresident/Foreign Contractors. The Contractor shall procure and maintain during the life of this contract:

a. If the Contractor is a foreign corporation, a certificate of authority to transact business in the State of Missouri from the Secretary of State, unless exempt pursuant to the provisions of Section 351.570 R.S.Mo.

b. A certificate from the Missouri Director of Revenue evidencing compliance with the transient employer financial assurance law, unless exempt pursuant to the provisions of Section 285.230 RSMo.

36. Notices. All notices required or permitted hereinunder and required to be in writing may be given by FAX or by first class mail addressed to City and Contractor at the addresses shown above. The date of delivery of any notice given by mail shall be the date falling on the second full day after the day of its mailing. The date of delivery of notice by FAX transmission shall be deemed to be the date transmission occurs, except where the transmission is not completed by 5:00 p.m. on a regular business day at the terminal of the receiving party, in which case the date of delivery shall be deemed to fall on the next regular business day for the receiving party.

37. Statement that Project is Federally Funded: It is understood that this contract is funded in whole or in part with CDBG-DR funds through the City of Joplin Community Development Block Grant Program as administered by HUD and is subject to those regulations and restrictions normally associated with federally-funded programs and any other requirements that the state may prescribe.

38. Records and Audits. The Contractor shall maintain accounts and records, including personnel, property, and financial records, adequate to identify and account for all costs pertaining to the Contract and such other records as may be deemed necessary by the City to assure proper accounting for all project funds. These records will be made available for audit purposes to the City or any authorized representative, and will be retained for three years after the final grant report is submitted by the City to HUD. The City of Joplin, the Department of Housing and Urban Development, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives, shall have access to any books, documents, papers and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this specific contract, for the purpose of audits, examinations, and making excerpts and transcriptions.

a. All of the reports, information, data, etc., prepared or assembled by the Contractor under this Contract are confidential, and the Contractor agrees that they shall not be made available to any individual or organization without prior written approval of the Owner.

39. Federal Labor Standards Provisions. The contractor shall comply with the Federal Labor Standards Provisions pursuant to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Form 4010 and the Office of Labor Relations.

40. Equal Employment Opportunity. During the performance of this Contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

a. The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following:

Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for

training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

b. The Contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

c. The Contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the Contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

d. The Contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

e. The Contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

f. The Contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

g. In the event of the Contractor’s noncompliance with the non-discrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

h. The Contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (a) and the provisions of paragraphs (a) through (g) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to Section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation

with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the contractor may request the United States Government to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

The applicant further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any contract or contract modification subject to Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, with a contractor debarred from, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, Government contracts and federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to the Executive Order and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon contractors and subcontractors by the administering agency or the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, Subpart D of the Executive Order. In addition, the applicant agrees that if it fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings, the administering agency may take any or all of the following actions: Cancel, terminate, or suspend in whole or in part this grant (contract, loan, insurance, guarantee); refrain from extending any further assistance to the applicant under the program with respect to which the failure or refund occurred until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from such applicant; and refer the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings (including Section 3 businesses).

i. Contractor shall ensure that the hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract and throughout each trade. The Contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from contractor to contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the Contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hour performed.

41. Women and Minority Business: The Contractor will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, women's business enterprises and veteran –owned businesses the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans and American Indians. The Sub recipient and/or borrower may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation. The contractor must demonstrate to the City of Joplin's satisfaction that a good faith effort was made to ensure that minorities and women have been afforded equal opportunity to gain employment under the City of Joplin contract with the contractor. Payment may be withheld from a contractor's contract for failure to comply with these provisions.

Evidence of a "good faith effort" includes, but is not limited to:

a. The Contractor shall recruit prospective employees through the State Job bank website, managed by the Department of Labor and Workforce Development;

b. The Contractor shall keep specific records of its efforts, including records of all individuals interviewed and hired, including the specific numbers of minorities and women;

c. The Contractor shall actively solicit and shall provide the City of Joplin with proof of solicitations for employment, including but not limited to advertisements in general circulation media, professional service publications and electronic media.

42. Civil Rights Act of 1964. Under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

43. Civil Rights Act of 1968. Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (Fair Housing Act) prohibits discrimination in the sale, rental and financing of dwellings based on race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

44. Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968.

a. The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.

b. The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 135 regulations.

c. The Contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the Engineer has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the Contractor's commitments under this section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and applicants for training and employment positions can see the notice. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

d. The Contractor agrees to include this section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR Part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135. The Contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the Contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR Part 135.

e. The Contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the Contractor is selected by before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the Engineer's obligations under 24 CFR part 135.

f. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135 may result in sanctions,

termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts.

g. The Contractor shall assist the City of Joplin in obtaining all necessary documentation to support Section 3 goals. The Contractor will complete and submit the Section 3 tables in Attachment A in the Architect's required periodic reporting to the City. Frequently Asked Questions related to Section 3 are also included in Attachment A.

45. Section 109(a) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974. No person in the United States shall on the grounds of race, color, national origin, religion, or sex be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity funded in whole or in part with funds made available under this title. Any prohibition against discrimination on the basis of age under the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, or with respect to an otherwise qualified handicapped individual as provided in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, shall also apply to any such program or activity.

46. Section 110 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974

a. All laborers and mechanics employed by contractors or subcontractors in the performance of construction work financed in whole or in part with assistance received under this chapter shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on similar construction in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 276a--276a-5): Provided, That this section shall apply to the rehabilitation of residential property only if such property contains not less than 8 units. The Secretary of Labor shall have, with respect to such labor standards, the authority and functions set forth in Reorganization Plan Numbered 14 of 1950 (15 F.R. 3176; 64 Stat. 1267) and section 276c of title 40.

b. Subsection (a) of this section shall not apply to any individual that:

i. performs services for which the individual volunteered;
ii. does not receive compensation for such services; or
iii. is paid expenses, reasonable benefits, or a nominal fee for such services; and
iv. is not otherwise employed at any time in the construction work.

47. Affirmative Action for Handicapped Workers (Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (USC793))

a. The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of physical or mental handicap in regard to any position for which the employee or applicant for employment is qualified. The Contractor agrees to take affirmative action to employ, advance in employment, and to otherwise treat qualified handicapped individuals without discrimination based upon their physical or mental handicap in all employment practices, such as employment upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment, advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training including apprenticeship.

b. The Contractor agrees to comply with the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to the Act.

c. In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the requirements of this clause, actions for noncompliance may be taken in accordance with the rules, regulations, and

relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to the Act.

d. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices in a form to be prescribed by the Director, provided by or through the contracting officer. Such notices shall state the contractor's obligation under the law to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified handicapped employees and applicants for employment, and the rights of the applicants and employees.

e. The Contractor will notify each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract understanding, that the contractor is bound by terms of Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and is committed to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment physically and mentally handicapped individuals.

f. The Contractor will include the provisions of this clause in every subcontract or purchase order of $2,500 or more unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary issued pursuant to Section 503 of the Act, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontractor or purchase order as the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs may direct to enforce such provisions, including action for noncompliance.

48. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, provides for nondiscrimination of an otherwise qualified individual solely on the basis of his handicap in benefiting from any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance. All recipients must certify to compliance with all provisions of this Section.

49. Age Discrimination Act of 1975. No person in the United States, on the basis of age, be excluded from participation in, be denied benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

50. Authorized Employees. Contractor acknowledges that Section285.530, RSMo, prohibits any business entity or employer from knowingly employing, hiring for employment, or continuing to employ an unauthorized alien to perform work within the State of Missouri. Contractor therefore covenants that is not knowingly in violation of subsection 1 or Section 285.530, RSMo, and that it will not knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ any unauthorized aliens to perform work on the Project, and that its employees are lawfully to work in the United States.

51. Interest of Contractor and Employees. The Contractor covenants that he/she presently has no interest and shall not acquire interest, direct or indirect, in the study area or any parcels therein or any other interest which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of his services hereunder. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of this Contract, no person having any such interest shall be employed.

52. City of Joplin Conflict of Interest.

a. No member of the governing body of the City and no other officer, employee, agent of the City and no other public official of the locality while employed or for one year thereafter, who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carryin g out of the program, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract, and the Contractor shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

b. No member of or delegate to Congress, or Resident Commissioner, shall be admitted to any share or part of this contract or to any benefit that may arise therefrom.

53. Affidavit for Contracts Over $5,000.00. That pursuant to Missouri Revised Statute Sections 285.525 through 285.550, if this contract exceeds the amount of $5,000.00 and Contractor is associated with a business entity, Contractor shall provide an acceptable notarized affidavit stating that the associated business entity is enrolled in and participates in a federal work authorization program with respect to the employees working in connection with the contracted services, and that said business entity does not knowingly employ any person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services. Additionally, Contractor must provide documentation for said business entity evidencing current enrollment in a federal work authorization program.

54. City Benefits. The Contractor shall not be entitled to any of the benefits established for the employees of the City nor be covered by the Worker's Compensation Program of the City.

55. Inspection. The authorized representative and agents of the City of Joplin and the Department of Housing and Urban Development shall be permitted to inspect all work, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, invoices of materials, and other relevant data and records.

56. Reporting Requirements. The Contractor shall complete and submit all reports, in such form and according to such schedule, as may be required by the Owner.

57. Occupational License. The Contractor shall obtain and maintain an occupational license with the City of Joplin, Missouri, if required by city code and any required state or federal license. The cost for this occupational license shall be borne by the Contractor. No contract will be executed by the City until this occupational license has been obtained and that the Contractor is current on any City taxes is verified.

58. Safety Training. Pursuant to Missouri Revised Statute Section 292.675, Contractors and subcontractors who sign a contract to work on public works projects must provide a 10-hour OSHA construction safety program, or similar program approved by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, to be completed by their on-site employees within sixty (60) days of beginning work on the construction project. Contractors and subcontractors in violation of this provision will forfeit to the public body $2,500 plus $100 a day for each employee who is employed without training. Public bodies and contractors may withhold/assess these penalties from the payment due to those contractors and subcontractors if found to be in non-compliance.

59. Compliance with Laws. Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws or rules and regulations applicable to the provision of services and products hereunder. Contractor affirmatively states that payment of all local, state, and federal taxes and assessments owed by Contractor is current.

a. **PROVISIONS REQUIRED BY LAW DEEMED INSERTED.** Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted in this contract shall be deemed to be inserted herein and the contract shall be read and enforced as though it were included herein, and if through mistake or otherwise any such provision is not inserted, or is not correctly inserted, then upon the application of either party the contract shall forthwith be physically amended to make such insertion or correction.

60. Entire Agreement. This agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties. No modification, amendment, or waiver of any of the provisions of this agreement shall be effective unless in writing specifically referring hereto, and signed by both parties.

61. Remedies. Except as may be otherwise found in the contract documents, all claims, disputes, counter-claims, and other matters in question between the Owner and Contractor arising out of or related to this agreement or the breech thereof, will be decided by arbitration if the parties hereto mutually agree, or in a court of competent jurisdiction within the state in which the Owner is located.

62. Jurisdiction. This agreement and every question arising hereunder shall be construed or determined according to the laws of the State of Missouri. Should any part of this agreement be adjudicated, venue shall be proper only in the Circuit Court of Jasper County, Missouri.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have set their hands and seals on the day and year herein stated.

CERTIFICATE OF DIRECTOR OF FINANCE

I certify that the expenditure contemplated by this document is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and that there is an unencumbered balance of appropriated and available funds to pay therefore.

_____
Leslie Haase, Director of Finance

CONTRACTOR: D & E Plumbing & Heating, Inc.
1112 N. Falcon Crest Court
Nixa, Missouri 65714

By: _____

Printed Name:

Title:

Date:

APPROVED AS TO FORM

_____
Peter Edwards, City Attorney

CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI

By: _____
David Hertzberg, P.E.
Public Works Director

Date: _____

APPROVED AS TO CDBG-DR

_____
Troy Bolander, Director of Planning, Development & Neighborhood Services

Mohaska Trail Bid Tabulation

Engineers Estimate	$1,133,520.00
D&E Plumbing and Heating, Inc.	$1,067,416.40
Hunter Chase	$1,097,623.90
Dalton Killinger Construction	$1,344,434.75
Asbell Excavating	$1,370,012.74
Sprouls Construction	$1,548,426.00


MAIDEN LANE
CUNNINGHAM PARK
SIGNALIZED PEDESTRIAN CROSSING
PICHER AVENUE
26TH STREET
SENIOR CENTER
MERCY PARK
MOHASKA TRAIL
JACKSON AVE.
MOFFET AVE.
27TH STREET
PEARL AVENUE
WALL AVE.
JOPLIN AVE
MAIN STREET
28TH STREET
MOHASKA PARK
IRVING ELEMENTARY
KANSAS CITY UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE AND BIOSCIENCE
ST. JOHN'S BOULEVARD
32ND STREET
N

COUNCIL BILL NO. 2019-119 ORDINANCE NO.

AN ORDINANCE approving the City of Joplin to enter into an agreement with D&E Plumbing and Heating, Inc. in the amount of $1,067,416.40 for the construction of the Mohaska Trail project.

WHEREAS, on May 22nd, 2011, an EF-5 tornado caused catastrophic damage to a significant portion of the housing stock in the City of Joplin; and

WHEREAS, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) provides assistance to communities that experience extreme disaster recovery circumstances; and

WHEREAS, the City of Joplin was awarded $45,266,709 in Community Development Block Grant Recovery Assistance under Public Law 112-55 from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to aid in the City's recovery; and

WHEREAS, the Mohaska Trail project will consist of the development of shared-use paths to provide citywide connectivity.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. That the City enter into a contract with D&E Plumbing and Heating, Inc. in the amount of $1,067,416.40 for the construction of the Mohaska Trail project.

Section 2. That the City Manager of the City of Joplin, Missouri, or his designee, is hereby authorized and directed to execute said agreement, or agreement in substantially similar form, by and on behalf of the City of Joplin with D&E Plumbing and Heating, Inc.

Section 3. That upon the final approval and acceptance of the contractor's work under said contract, in substantial conformance with the attached exhibits, in writing by the Director of Public Works and his certification to the effect to the Director of Finance, the contractor shall be paid from the Community Development Block Grant Disaster Recovery Grant Fund.

Section 4. That the City hereby declares that this Ordinance dealing with a public improvement, is an emergency within the meaning of Section 2.12(6) of the HOME RULE CHARTER of the City of Joplin, Missouri, and as such, this Ordinance shall become effective immediately upon its passage.

PASSED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI, this _____ day of_____, 2019, by a vote of_____.

Gary L. Shaw, Mayor

ATTEST:

Barbara J. Gollhofer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Peter C. Edwards, City Attorney

Council Bill 2019-119

I hereby certify that a sufficient amount is available in the CDBG-DR Fund to pay the amounts called for on the basis of the bids received by the City Engineer.

_____

Leslie Haase, Director of Finance

CLOSING DATE:	8-Mar-2019	DEPT:	Planning & Community Development
STARTING TIME	10:00 AM		
CLOSING TIME:	10:20 AM	BID OPENED BY:	Jeff Oliver/Kim Newhouse
Boarding & Securing Bldg.		LOCATION:	122 S. Park Ave

COMPANY	BIDS
B & D Yardbuilders	$3,100.11
Big John's Heavy Equipment	NO BID
Jordan Disposal	NO BID
Nelson's Enterprises	NO BID
Wolf Landscaping	NO BID
Camcor	NO BID
Earth Savers	NO BID


ITEM 2019-358
122 S. PARK AVE.







CITY OF JOPLIN
COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM

ITEM
Council Bill No. 2019-358, Building Regulations

MEETING DATE
April 1, 2019

REVIEWED BY
Building Regulations-Bryan Wicklund, Director of Planning, Development & Neighborhood Services-Troy Bolander, Director of Finance-Leslie Haase, City Attorney- Peter Edwards, City Interim Manager- Dan Pekarek.

SUMMARY
This council bill approves the contract by and between the City of Joplin and with B& D Yardbuilders to remove the structures, and any remaining debris including foundation and footings located at 122 S. Park Ave.

BACKGROUND
The above listed address was "tagged" as a dangerous building on October 1, 2018. The structures were determined to be dangerous under sub sections of the Dangerous Building Code (Section 26-612, Joplin City Code). On February 22, 2019, an advertisement for bids was published in the Joplin Globe with bids being received on March 8, 2019 for the removal of structures and any reaming debris including footings and foundations. At that time bids were received as follows.

B & D Yardbuilders	$ 3,100.11

A Special Tax Bill will be issued after the demolition is completed. The Special Tax Bill acts as a lien against the property until it is paid, with the owner having five years to pay off the assessment. The bill also is a personal debt of the owner.

FUNDING SOURCE
These payments are included in the FY 2018-19 budget of the Revolving Fund.

RECOMMENDATION
City Staff recommends that the demolition removal contract be awarded to B & D Yarbuilders for $ 3,100.11 and that it be approved on an emergency basis within the meaning of section 2.12 (1) for the immediate preservation of public health and welfare.

ATTACHMENTS
Council Bill No. 2018- 358, Photograph of Property, Bid Tabulation

COUNCIL BILL NO. 2019 – 358 ORDINANCE NO.

AN ORDINANCE approving the contract by and between the City of Joplin and B & D Yardbuilders for the demolition of the structure(s) and clearing of lot area located at 122 S. Park Ave. in the City of Joplin, Missouri, for Three Thousand One Hundred and 11/100 Dollars ($ 3,100.11); providing how the cost thereof shall be paid; how the assessment thereof shall be made; and containing an emergency clause.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI, as follows:

Section 1. That the contract with B & D Yardbuilders in the amount of Three Thousand One Hundred and 11/100 Dollars ($ 3,100.11) is hereby approved for the demolition of the structure(s) and clearing of lot area located at 122 S. Park Ave.

Section 2. The contractor will be paid in cash for the portion of the work performed by him, and this amount will be appropriated from the Revolving Public Improvement Fund and will be evidenced by a special tax bill made and levied against 122 S. Park Ave. and legally described as:

ALL OF LOT NUMBERED TWO HUNDRED NINETY-FOUR (294) IN Y.M.C.A. ADDITION TO THE CITY OF JOPLIN, JASPER COUNTY, MISSOURI, ACCORDING TO THE RECORDED PLAT THEREOF.

Section 3. That the City of Joplin declares that this ordinance is an emergency pursuant to Section 2.12 (1) of the Home Rule Charter in that it is an ordinance for the immediate preservation of public peace, property, health, safety or morals. Specifically, this ordinance approves the award of a contract to a demolition contractor for the demolition and removal of a structure determined to be dangerous by the Joplin Building Board, and because this structure has been deemed dangerous and a nuisance, its immediate removal is required to preserve public safety and health. The City Council hereby declares that this ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

Passed by the Council of the City of Joplin, Missouri, this _____ day of _____, 2019, by a _____ vote.

_____
Gary L. Shaw – Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Barbara J. Gollhofer – City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Peter C. Edwards, City Attorney

CITY OF JOPLIN
COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM

ITEM
Council Bill 2019-507 – Approving a budget amendment for FY 2019

MEETING DATE
April 1, 2019

ORIGINATING DEPT
Finance

ATTACHMENTS
CB 2019-507 Ordinance; Schedule "A" Budget Amendment Schedule

REVIEWED BY
Department Head: Leslie Haase; City Attorney: Peter Edwards; Interim City Manager: Dan Pekarek

SUMMARY
This Council Bill amends the adopted 2018-2019 Budget of the City of Joplin.

BACKGROUND
In compliance with Charter regulations and accounting principles, the proposed adjustment is required to ensure that department expenditures do not exceed approved budget appropriations.

Here is the explanation for the items in Schedule A:

- Amend the city hall maintenance budget in the amount of $18,912.00 to repair and restore the cooling tower on the roof of City Hall.
- Amend the public safety training center budget in the amount of $3,000 to replace the compressor in the chiller. It is no longer under warranty and is down. The compressor will run at ½ its' capacity until it is repaired.
- Amend the Athletic Complex budget in the amount of $7,500 to replace top dressing on the softball fields. The top dressing was completely lost in the wind storm that occurred the weekend of March 9th. The liability insurance fund is covering this loss.
- Amend the liability insurance fund in the amount of $7,500 to cover the cost of the lost material.

The purpose of the budget amendment is to recognize changes that have occurred since the annual budget was adopted. This budget amendment increases revenue by $7,500 and increases expenditures by $36,912.

FUNDING SOURCE
This item is not applicable for budget amendments.

RECOMMENDATION
Staff recommends approval of this council bill on an emergency basis.

COUNCIL BILL NO. 2019-507 **ORDINANCE NO.**

AN ORDINANCE amending the Annual Budget of the City of Joplin for the Fiscal Year 2018-2019 as adopted by Ordinance 2018-145 on October 15, 2018, to adjust appropriations and containing an emergency clause.

WHEREAS, the City of Joplin, Missouri passed Ordinance 2018-145 on October 15, 2018, which estimated revenues and appropriated funds for the fiscal year 2018-2019, and

WHEREAS, the Council of the City of Joplin has previously approved the programs and projects which require additional appropriations for completion.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI, as follows:

Section 1. That fiscal year 2018-2019 budgeted appropriations as adopted by Ordinance 2018-145 be amended by increasing revenues by the total amount of Seven Thousand Five Hundred Dollars and No Cents ($7,500.00) and by increasing appropriations by the total amount of Thirty Six Thousand Nine Hundred Twelve Dollars and No Cents ($36,912.00) for the purposes and amounts as shown in Schedule A attached hereto.

Section 2. That the Director of Finance is hereby directed to make all necessary entries on the City records to show the increase in appropriations.

Section 3. This Ordinance is declared by the City Council to be an emergency within this meaning of Section 2.12 (4), of the Home Rule Charter of the City of Joplin, Missouri, in order to continue the day-to-day operations of the City and as such shall become effective immediately upon its passage.

PASSED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI, this _____ day

of _____, 2019, by a _____vote.

_____
Gary L. Shaw, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Barbara J. Gollhofer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Peter C. Edwards, City Attorney

SCHEDULE A

CITY OF JOPLIN
BUDGET AMENDMENT
2018-2019 ADOPTED BUDGET
1-Apr-19

FUND	ACTIVITY	ACCOUNT	DESCRIPTION		REVENUES	EXPENDITURES
001	General Fund					
				$	-	
	City Hall Maintenance	001-4504-520-8220	Operating Equipment			18,912
	Total General Fund			$	-	18,912
101	Public Safety Sales Tax Fund					
				$	-	
	PS Training Center	101-6275-510-4120	Building Repairs			3,000
	Total Public Safety Sales Tax Fund			$	-	3,000
115	Parks Fund					
	Parks Fund	115-0000-450-0604	Insurance Settlement	$	7,500	
	Athletic Complex	115-6516-560-2845	Landscaping Material			7,500
	Total Parks Fund			$	7,500	7,500
510	Liability Insurance Fund					
	Liability Insurance	510-7504-500-5305	Judgments & Claims			7,500
	Total Liability Insurance Fund			$	-	7,500
	Grand Total			$	7,500	36,912

P & Z Case 014-19
Koinonia Christian Campus Ministry
(P & Z Recommended Approval)

COUNCIL BILL NO. 2019-260 ORDINANCE NO.

AN ORDINANCE establishing grades and accepting the Plat of Koinonia Subdivision located immediately west of the intersection of Duquesne Road and Birch Lane in the City of Joplin, Jasper County, Missouri.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI, as follows:

Section 1. That the grades in the Plat of Koinonia Subdivision located immediately west of the intersection of Duquesne Road and Birch Lane in the City of Joplin, Jasper County, Missouri be and the same are hereby fixed and established as follows:
ALL OF A TRACT OF LAND DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING AT AN IRON PIN FOUND AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 32 WEST, IN THE CITY OF JOPLIN, JASPER COUNTY, MISSOURI, THENCE NORTH 87 DEGREES 57 MINUTES 42 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID QUARTER-QUARTER A DISTANCE OF 40 FEET TO A DRILL STEEL FOUND ON THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF NORTH DUQUESNE ROAD AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 7 IN COLLEGE SKYLINE ADDITION (PLAT NO. 1), THENCE NORTH 2 DEGREES 06 MINUTES 23 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF NORTH DUQUESNE ROAD A DISTANCE OF 372 FEET TO AN IRON PIN SET AT THE POINT OF BEGINNING, THENCE LEAVING SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE ON A BEARING OF NORTH 88 DEGREES 57 MINUTES 42 SECONDS WEST PARALLEL WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID QUARTER-QUARTER A DISTANCE OF 481.79 FEET TO AN IRON PIN SET ON THE EAST LINE OF COLLEGE SKYLINE ADDITION PLAT 15, THENCE NORTH 2 DEGREES 02 MINUTES 52 SECONDS EAST ALONG ADDITION LINE 246.52 FEET TO AN IRON PIN FOUND ON THE SOUTH LINE OF A TRACT OF LAND DESCRIBED IN BOOK 2251 AT PAGE 2169 IN THE JASPER COUNTY RECORDER OF DEED'S OFFICE, A.K.A. "THE MOORE PROPERTY", THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 43 MINUTES 54 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID DESCRIBED TRACT 192.25 FEET TO AN IRON PIN FOUND AT THE "SOUTH JOG CORNER" OF THE TRACT OF LAND DESCRIBED IN BOOK 2251 AT PAGE 2169, THENCE CONTINUING ALONG AN EXTENSION OF SAID LINE ON A BEARING OF SOUTH 89 DEGREES 43 MINUTES 54 SECONDS EAST 100 FEET TO AN IRON PIN SET, THENCE NORTH 2 DEGREES 13 MINUTES 37 SECONDS EAST PARALLEL WITH THE "NORTH-SOUTH JOG LINE" IN THE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF SAID DESCRIBED TRACT IN BOOK 2251 AT PAGE 2169 A DISTANCE OF 54.55 FEET TO AN IRON PIN SET ON THE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY THEREOF, THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 41 MINUTES 53 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID BOUNDARY 189.85 FEET TO A MAG NAIL SET IN THE CONCRETE BASE OF A FENCE POST ON THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF NORTH DUQUESNE ROAD BEING 40 FEET WEST OF THE EAST LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER, THENCE SOUTH 2 DEGREES 06 MINUTES 20 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE 307.39 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.
ALL OF A TRACT OF LAND DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING AT AN IRON PIN FOUND

AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 32 WEST, IN THE CITY OF JOPLIN, JASPER COUNTY, MISSOURI, THENCE NORTH 87 DEGREES 57 MINUTES 42 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID QUARTER-QUARTER A DISTANCE OF 40 FEET TO A DRILL STEEL FOUND ON THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF NORTH DUQUESNE ROAD AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 7 IN COLLEGE SKYLINE ADDITION (PLAT NO. 1), THENCE NORTH 2 DEGREES 06 MINUTES 23 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF NORTH DUQUESNE ROAD A DISTANCE OF 372 FEET TO AN IRON PIN SET AT THE POINT OF BEGINNING, THENCE LEAVING SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE ON A BEARING OF NORTH 88 DEGREES 57 MINUTES 42 SECONDS WEST PARALLEL WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID QUARTER-QUARTER A DISTANCE OF 481.79 FEET TO AN IRON PIN SET ON THE EAST LINE OF COLLEGE SKYLINE ADDITION PLAT 15, THENCE NORTH 2 DEGREES 02 MINUTES 52 SECONDS EAST ALONG ADDITION LINE 246.52 FEET TO AN IRON PIN FOUND ON THE SOUTH LINE OF A TRACT OF LAND DESCRIBED IN BOOK 2251 AT PAGE 2169 IN THE JASPER COUNTY RECORDER OF DEED'S OFFICE, A.K.A. "THE MOORE PROPERTY", THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 43 MINUTES 54 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID DESCRIBED TRACT 192.25 FEET TO AN IRON PIN FOUND AT THE "SOUTH JOG CORNER" OF THE TRACT OF LAND DESCRIBED IN BOOK 2251 AT PAGE 2169, THENCE CONTINUING ALONG AN EXTENSION OF SAID LINE ON A BEARING OF SOUTH 89 DEGREES 43 MINUTES 54 SECONDS EAST 100 FEET TO AN IRON PIN SET, THENCE NORTH 2 DEGREES 13 MINUTES 37 SECONDS EAST PARALLEL WITH THE "NORTH-SOUTH JOG LINE" IN THE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF SAID DESCRIBED TRACT IN BOOK 2251 AT PAGE 2169 A DISTANCE OF 54.55 FEET TO AN IRON PIN SET ON THE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY THEREOF, THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 41 MINUTES 53 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID BOUNDARY 189.85 FEET TO A MAG NAIL SET IN THE CONCRETE BASE OF A FENCE POST ON THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF NORTH DUQUESNE ROAD BEING 40 FEET WEST OF THE EAST LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER, THENCE SOUTH 2 DEGREES 06 MINUTES 20 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE 307.39 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

KOINONIA ADDITIONAL TRACT:
A TRACT OF LAND IN THE SE-1/4 OF THE NE-1/4 OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 32 WEST OF THE 5TH PRINCIPAL BASE AND MERIDIAN IN JASPER COUNTY, MISSOURI, BEING MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SAID SECTION 31;
THENCE N 88°57'42"W ALONG THE QUARTER SECTION LINE, 40.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF DUQUESNE ROAD;
THENCE N 02°06'20"E ALONG SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY, 332.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;
THENCE N 02°06'20"E ALONG SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY, 39.75 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF A TRACT AS RECORDED IN BOOK 2377 AT PAGE 403;
THENCE N 88°57'42"W ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID TRACT, 481.79 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT;
THENCE S 02°02'17"W ALONG THE EAST LINE OF COLLEGE SKYLINE ADDITION PLAT 15, A DISTANCE OF 46.23 FEET;

THENCE S 89°43'54"E, 481.90 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.
CONTAINING 0.48 ACRE (20,708 SQUARE FEET), MORE OR LESS.
BASIS OF BEARINGS: WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF DUQUESNE ROAD AT A BEARING OF N 02°06'20"E.

Section 2. That said plat, having been filed showing that the lots have been staked out and platted and the streets and alleys have been dedicated to the public for public use, and that the proper levels have been run and the grades established for said addition, is hereby accepted by the City of Joplin, Jasper County, Missouri, and according to the statues of the State of Missouri.

Section 3. That the City Clerk is hereby authorized and directed to endorse upon such plat the approval of the Council under her hand and the Seal of the City of Joplin, Missouri.

PASSED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI, this _____ day of _____, 2019, by a vote of _____.

_____
Gary L. Shaw, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Barbara J. Gollhofer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Peter C. Edwards, City Attorney

CB 2019-260

Case 014-19: Final Plat Review – A request to review the Final Plat of Koinonia Subdivision located immediately west of the intersection of Duquesne Road and Birch Lane – Koinonia Christian Campus Ministry

Edward Whitmore stated that this is the Final Plat for Koinonia Subdivision and because this plat is less than 12 lots both preliminary and final plats could be submitted at the same time.

Mr. Ramsour asked if there were any other questions from the Commissioners? There was not. He also asked if there was anyone else to speak in favor of this case?

David Weaver, 1435 Van Winkle, Joplin, MO 64801. He would ask that the Planning & Zoning Commission approve this plat and would answer any questions at this time.

He also asked if there was anyone else to speak in favor of this case? There was not. There was no one to speak in opposition of this case.

MR. DERMOTT MOVED, SECONDED BY MRS. STEELE TO APPROVE CASE 014-19, BE FORWARDED TO THE CITY COUNCIL WITH RECOMMENDATION FOR APPROVAL. MOTION CARRIED, WITH MR. RAMSOUR, MRS. BRUECKNER-SEARS, MRS. STEELE, MR. DERMOTT AND MR. MCCULLOUGH VOTING "AYE". (5 IN FAVOR, 0 NAYS, 2 ABSENT).

CITY OF JOPLIN
COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM

ITEM:
CB 2019-260 – Final Plat Review, Koinonia Subdivision.

MEETING DATE:
April 1, 2019

ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT:
Planning, Development and Neighborhood Services

REVIEWED BY:
Director of Planning, Development & Neighborhood Services-Troy Bolander, Director of Finance-Leslie Haase, City Attorney- Peter Edwards, Interim City Manager- Daniel Pekarek.

SUMMARY REQUEST:
Case 014-19: Final Plat Review – A request to review the Final Plat of Koinonia Subdivision located immediately west of the intersection of Duquesne Road and Birch Lane – Koinonia Christian Campus Ministry.

BACKGROUND:

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION TESTIMONY:
David Weaver, 1435 Van Winkle, Joplin, MO 64801. We are a campus ministry to Missouri Southern and came into existence in 1967. We purchased about three and a half acres from College View Baptist Church to the south. We are looking to develop housing units for our students. These will be nice residential homes that will fit in with the surrounding neighborhood. In order to do our next two houses on lots 5 and 6, we wanted to come before this commission and present this plat. Preliminary Plat was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission on March 11, 2019.

PUBLIC COMMENT:
None.

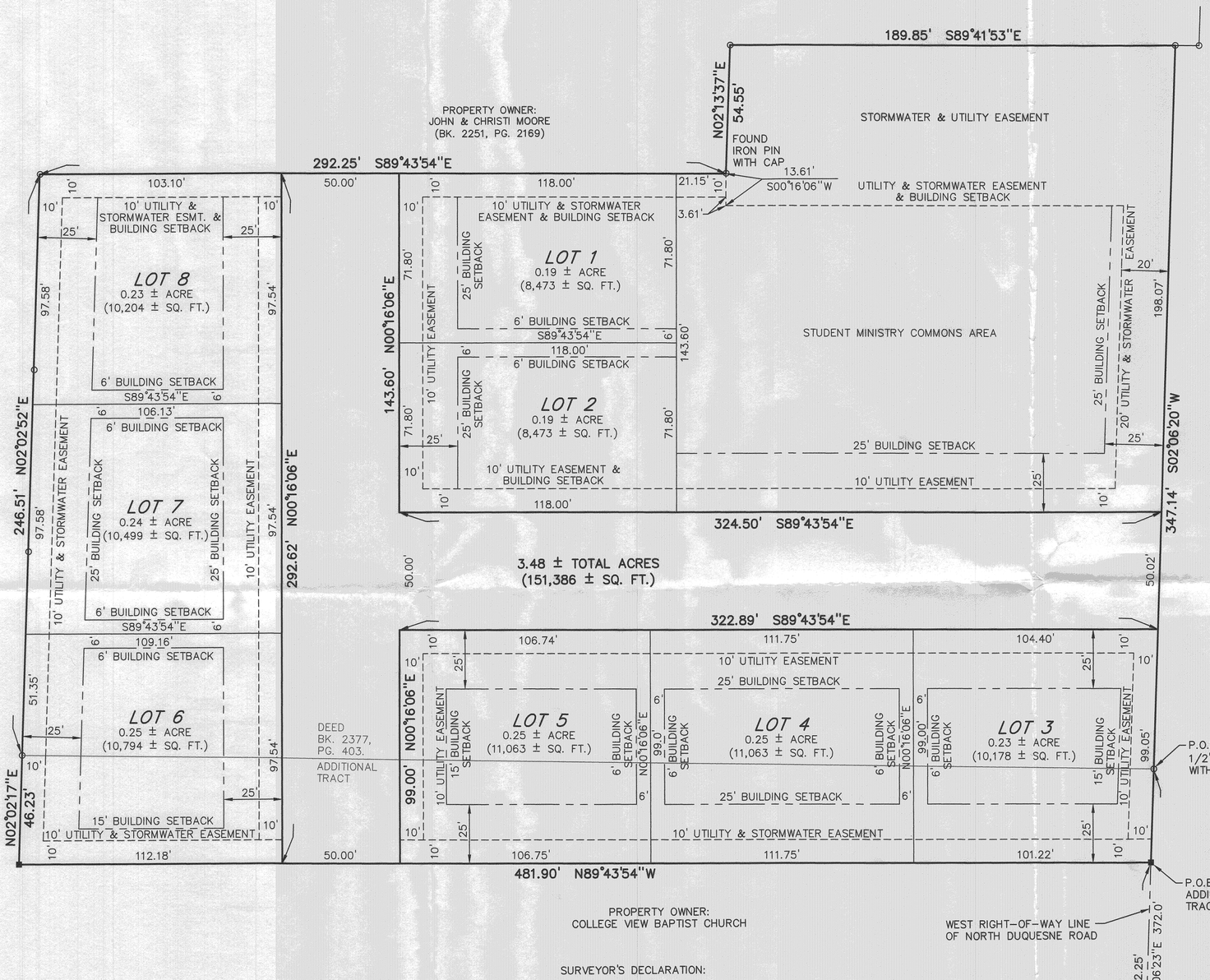
FUNDING SOURCE
These payments are included in the FY 2018-19 budget of the Community Planning Fund.

RECOMMENDATION:
Staff recommends approval of Case 014-19.

ATTACHMENTS:
CB 2019-260, Planning Report, Commission Minutes

FINAL PLAT
KOINONIA SUBDIVISION

A SUBDIVISION IN SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 32 WEST IN THE CITY OF JOPLIN, JASPER COUNTY, MISSOURI



PROPERTY OWNER:
COLLEGE VIEW BAPTIST CHURCH

NOTE:

IRON PIN WITH CAP TO BE SET ON ALL LOT CORNERS WITHIN 12 MONTHS AFTER THIS PLAT IS RECORDED.

FLOOD ZONE DESIGNATION:

THE PROPERTY PLATTED HEREON IS WITHIN FLOOD ZONE "X", AREAS OF MINIMAL FLOODING, ACCORDING TO THE FEDERAL FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, COMMUNITY PANEL NUMBER 29097 C0277 E, EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 2, 2012.

THE ABOVE STATEMENT IS FOR INFORMATION ONLY AND THIS SURVEYOR ASSUMES NO LIABILITY FOR THE CORRECTNESS OF THE CITED MAP. IN ADDITION, THE ABOVE STATEMENT DOES NOT REPRESENT THIS SURVEYOR'S OPINION OF THE PROBABILITY OF FLOODING.

SURVEYOR'S DECLARATION:

ON THE 12TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 2019 THE HEREON PLATTED AND DESCRIBED SURVEY WAS MADE UNDER MY SUPERVISION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT MISSOURI STANDARDS FOR PROPERTY BOUNDARY SURVEYS.

ALLGEIER, MARTIN & ASSOCIATES
BY MONNIE SEARS (AGENT)

STATE OF MISSOURI
Monnie Sears
NUMBER LS-2422
REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR

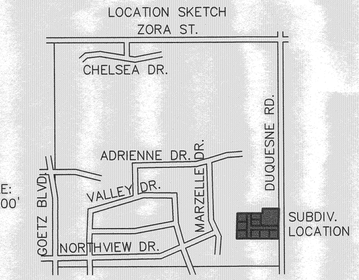
SIGNATURE IN BLUE INK
SEAL IN RED INK

ALL COPIES THAT DO NOT BEAR AN ORIGINAL SEAL AND SIGNATURE MAY HAVE BEEN ALTERED.

THE ACCURACY STANDARD THAT APPLIES TO THIS SURVEY IS FOR TYPE URBAN PROPERTY. (SURVEYOR DOES NOT CERTIFY AS TO ACTUAL USE OF PROPERTY)

MONNIE SEARS LS 2422
ALLGEIER, MARTIN AND ASSOCIATES
7231 EAST 24TH STREET
JOPLIN, MO 64804
PH: 417–680–7200

LOCATION SKETCH



SCALE: 1"=1000'

NE 1/4, SEC. 31, T28N, R32W
JASPER COUNTY, MISSOURI

LEGEND

- LOT LINE
- EASEMENT
- SECTION LINE
- SUBDIVISION BOUNDARY
- FOUND IRON PIN
- SET PERMANENT MONUMENT

SCALE: 1"=30'
30 15 0

BASIS OF BEARINGS: MISSOURI COORDINATE SYSTEM, WEST ZON

OWNER'S DEDICATION:

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT _____, OWNERS OF KOINONIA SUBDIVISION, IN JOPLIN, JASPER COUNTY, MISSOURI, DO HEREBY PUBLISH, DECLARE, AND ACKNOWLEDGE THE ANNEXED PLAT THEREOF WITH THE LOTS, STREETS AND EASEMENTS AS SHOWN HEREON, AND DO HEREBY DEDICATE ALL STREETS AND EASEMENTS, AS SHOWN, TO THE PUBLIC FOREVER.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, WE HAVE HEREUNTO SET OUR HANDS AND SEAL THIS ____ DAY OF _____, 20_____.

_____
NAME:

PLANNING AND ZONING APPROVAL:

APPROVAL OF THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION ON THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 20 _____.

_____
CHAIRMAN, PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

CITY APPROVAL:

I, _____, CITY CLERK OF JOPLIN, JASPER COUNTY, MISSOURI, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ATTACHED PLAT OF KOINONIA SUBDIVISION IN JOPLIN, WAS FILED WITH SAID CITY FOR APPROVAL ON THE _ DAY OF _____, 20 _____ AND THAT THE SAME WAS APPROVED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCILMEN OF THE CITY OF JOPLIN BY ORDINANCE #_____, DULY PASSED AND APPROVED BY THE MAYOR ON THE _____ DAY OF _____, 20 _____.

_____ _____
CITY CLERK MAYOR

_____
CITY ENGINEER

RECORDER OF DEEDS:

I, CHARLOTTE PICKERING, RECORDER OF DEEDS OF SAID COUNTY, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ATTACHED PLAT OF KOINONIA SUBDIVISION WAS, ON THE ____ DAY OF _____, 20 _____ AT _____ O'CLOCK AND ____ MINUTES ____M., DULY FILED FOR RECORD IN THIS OFFICE, AND IS RECORDED IN THE RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE IN SURVEY RECORD BOOK _____ AT PAGE _____.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND AFFIXED MY OFFICIAL SEAL AT CARTHAGE, MO., ON THE DAY AND YEAR AFORESAID.

CHARLOTTE PICKERING, RECORDER

BY _____ DEPUTY

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) SS
COUNTY OF JASPER)

ON THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 20 _____ ME, A NOTARY PUBLIC, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY AND STA PERSONALLY APPEARED _____ KNOWN, AND WHO EXECUTED THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT, ACKNOWLEDGED THAT THEY EXECUTED THE SAME AS THEIR AND DEED.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I HAVE SET MY HAND AND AFFIXED M SEAL IN _____, SAID COUNTY AND STATE, AND YEAR FIRST ABOVE WRITTEN.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC MY COMMISSION EXPIRES

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION:
(DEED BK. 2377, PG. 403)

ALL OF A TRACT OF LAND DESCRIBED AS COMMENCING AT FOUND AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SOUTHEAST QU NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH WEST, IN THE CITY OF JOPLIN, JASPER COUNTY, MISSOURI, 87 DEGREES 57 MINUTES 42 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE SO SAID QUARTER–QUARTER A DISTANCE OF 40 FEET TO A DR FOUND ON THE WEST RIGHT–OF–WAY LINE OF NORTH DUQU THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF LOT 7 IN COLLEGE SKYLINE AD NO. 1), THENCE NORTH 2 DEGREES 06 MINUTES 23 SECON SAID WEST RIGHT–OF–WAY LINE OF NORTH DUQUESNE ROA OF 372 FEET TO AN IRON PIN SET AT THE POINT OF BEGIN LEAVING SAID RIGHT–OF–WAY LINE ON A BEARING OF NORT 57 MINUTES 42 SECONDS WEST PARALLEL WITH THE SOUTH QUARTER–QUARTER A DISTANCE OF 481.79 FEET TO AN IR THE EAST LINE OF COLLEGE SKYLINE ADDITION PLAT 15, TH DEGREES 02 MINUTES 52 SECONDS EAST ALONG ADDITION FEET TO AN IRON PIN FOUND ON THE SOUTH LINE OF A TR DESCRIBED IN BOOK 2251 AT PAGE 2169 IN THE JASPER C RECORDER OF DEED'S OFFICE, A.K.A. "THE MOORE PROPERT SOUTH 89 DEGREES 43 MINUTES 54 SECONDS EAST ALONG OF SAID DESCRIBED TRACT 192.25 FEET TO AN IRON PIN F "SOUTH JOG CORNER" OF THE TRACT OF LAND DESCRIBED AT PAGE 2169, THENCE CONTINUING ALONG AN EXTENSION A BEARING OF SOUTH 89 DEGREES 43 MINUTES 54 SECOND FEET TO AN IRON PIN SET, THENCE NORTH 2 DEGREES 13 SECONDS EAST PARALLEL WITH THE "NORTH–SOUTH JOG LI SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF SAID DESCRIBED TRACT IN BOOK 2169 A DISTANCE OF 54.55 FEET TO AN IRON PIN SET ON BOUNDARY THEREOF, THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 41 MINU EAST ALONG SAID BOUNDARY 189.85 FEET TO A MAG NAIL CONCRETE BASE OF A FENCE POST ON THE WEST RIGHT–O NORTH DUQUESNE ROAD BEING 40 FEET WEST OF THE EAS SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER, THENC DEGREES 06 MINUTES 20 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID RIGH 307.39 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

KOINONIA ADDITIONAL TRACT:

A TRACT OF LAND IN THE SE–1/4 OF THE NE–1/4 OF SE TOWNSHIP 28 NORTH, RANGE 32 WEST OF THE 5TH PRINCI AND MERIDIAN IN JASPER COUNTY, MISSOURI, BEING MORE DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SAID SECTION THENCE N 88°57'42"W ALONG THE QUARTER SECTION LINE, TO A POINT ON THE WEST RIGHT–OF–WAY LINE OF DUQUE THENCE N 02°06'20"E ALONG SAID RIGHT–OF–WAY, 332.25 THE POINT OF BEGINNING;
THENCE N 02°06'20"E ALONG SAID RIGHT–OF–WAY, 39.75 SOUTHEAST CORNER OF A TRACT AS RECORDED IN BOOK PAGE 403;
THENCE N 88°57'42"W ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID TR FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT;
THENCE S 02°02'17"W ALONG THE EAST LINE OF COLLEGE ADDITION PLAT 15, A DISTANCE OF 46.23 FEET;
THENCE S 89°43'54"E, 481.90 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEG CONTAINING 0.48 ACRE (20,708 SQUARE FEET), MORE OR BASIS OF BEARINGS: WEST RIGHT–OF–WAY LINE OF DUQUE A BEARING OF N 02°06'20"E.

ALLGEIER, MARTIN and ASSOCIATES, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS and SURVEYORS
7231 EAST 24th STREET JOPLIN, MISSOURI 64804 (417) 680 - 7200

THIS DRAWING IS A DOCUMENT OF SERVICE AND IS THE PROPERTY OF ALLGEIER, MARTIN and ASSOCIATES, INC. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL NOT BE USED ON THIS OR OTHER PROJECTS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF ALLGEIER, MARTIN and ASSOCIATES, INC.

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY MISSOURI NO. 000427

DATE	REVISION

DWN. BY:	BF
CKD. BY:	MDS
APPD. BY:	MDS
DATE :	FEB., 2019

KOINONIA SUBDIVISION

SECTION 31, T28N, R32W — JASPER COUNTY, MO

DWG.

Z&P Meeting: March 11, 2019
City Council Meeting: April 1, 2019

STAFF PLANNING REPORT
Final Plat

CASE 014-19 Final Plat Review

NAME OF SUBDIVISION Koinonia Subdivision

LOCATION: Immediately west of the intersection of North Duquesne Road and Birch Lane

APPLICANT: Koinonia Christian Campus Ministry

PRESENT ZONING: R-1, Single Family-Residential District

PRESENT LAND USE: Vacant

SITE CONTEXT:

	North	East	South	West
Existing Zoning	R-1	R-1	R-1	R-1
Land Use	Single Family homes	Single Family homes	Vacant	Single Family homes

SUBDIVISION:

Number of lots
8

TRANSPORTATION:

Streets with access	Classification	Right-of-way width
Duquesne Road	Arterial	70’

WILL TURNING MOVEMENTS OF THE PROPOSED USE CREATE AN UNDUE TRAFFIC HAZARD?
No.

UTILITIES A new sewer extension will be added to service any new development.

FLOOD PLAIN N/A

STAFF ANALYSIS:

DOES THE PROPOSED SUBDIVISION COMPLY WITH THE CITY'S SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS?

Yes.

DISCUSSION

The final plat approval is for the Koinonia Subdivision. This subdivision will be eight lots zoned Single-Family Residential (R1) located immediately west of the intersection of North Duquesne Road and Birch Lane. Adjacent to the west is Mina Avenue and to the north is 23rd street. The Final Plat does require City Council approval. This plat meets the requirements of the subdivision regulations.

Koinonia is a non-denominational campus ministry which strives to connect Missouri Southern students with ways to serve others. The new homes within the proposed subdivision will be owned by the Ministry and rented mostly to MSSU students involved with Koinonia at a reasonable monthly rate; there could also potentially be families living in these homes. In addition to the housing of the subdivision, future plans will include constructing a worship center on the large lot labeled Student Ministry Commons Area.

Staff recommends approval of Case 014-19.

ENCLOSURES:

Final Plat

CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI

RECEIVED 2-12-19

FINAL PLAT CHECKLIST

Subdivision No.: 014-19
Date Filed: 2-12-19
Date of Meeting: 3-11-19
Fee: _____

Return Form To:
Municipal Planner
321 East 4th Street
P.O. Box 1355
Joplin, Missouri 64802
417-624-0820 Ext. 511
FAX 417-625-4738

I. Name of Subdivision: KOINONIA SUBDIVISION

II. Name of Owner: KOINONIA CHRISTIAN CAMPUS MINISTRY

III. Name of Subdivider: KOINONIA CHRISTIAN CAMPUS MINISTRY

IV. Name of Person who prepared the Plat: MONNIE D. SEARS, P.L.S.

V. Date of Hearing: _____

VI. Location of Property by Streets: North Duquesne Road and Birch Lane

VII. Present Zoning of Property R1-Residential Single Family

VIII. Present Uses of Property _____

IX. No. of Acres in Total Tract 3.48 +/- Acres No. of Lots 8

Instructions:

The following checklist is to be completed by the Municipal Planner and may accompany the Final Plat when it is submitted to the Planning and Zoning Commission. If the answer to any of the questions is "No", a written explanation may accompany this checklist.

X. Does the Final Plat show the following information?	Yes	No
A. Name of the subdivision.	☑	☐
B. Location of section, township, range, county and state, including the descriptive boundaries of the subdivision based on an accurate traverse, giving angular and linear dimensions which must be mathematically correct.	☑	☐

C. Location of monuments or bench marks. Location of such monuments shall be shown in reference to existing official monuments or the nearest established street, lines, including the true angles and distances to such reference points or monuments. ☑ ☐

D. The location of lots, blocks, streets, public highways, alleys, parks and other features, with accurate dimensions in feet and decimals of feet with the length of radii on all curves, and other information necessary to reproduce the plat on the ground. Dimensions shall be shown from all curbs to lot lines. ☑ ☐

E. Lots numbered clearly. Blocks numbered or lettered clearly in the center of the block. ☑ ☐

F. Exact locations, widths and names of all streets and alleys to be dedicated. ☐ ☒

G. Boundary lines and descriptions of the boundary lines of any area other than streets and alleys, which are to be dedicated or reserved for public use. ☑ ☐

H. Minimum area and associated minimum elevation for the building on each lot planned as a building site when requested by the Planning and Zoning Commission. ☐ N/A ☐

I. Building setback lines on the front and side streets with dimensions. ☑ ☐

J. Name and address of the registered land surveyor preparing the plat. ☑ ☐

K. Scale of plat, 1" = 100' or larger, date or preparation and north point. ☑ ☐

L. Statement dedicating all easements, streets, alleys, and all other areas not previously dedicated. ☑ ☐

XI. Was the original on mylar, tracing cloth, or similar material, and were 10 copies submitted? ☐ ☐ ?

XII. Have all acknowledgments been signed?

A. Owner or owners and all mortgager. ☐ ☒

B. Dedications or reservations. ☐ ☒

C. Surveyor preparing plat. ☒ ☐

XII. Has certification been submitted stating that all taxes and special assessments due and payable have been paid? ☐ ☒

XIII. Deed Restrictions:

A. Are any deed restrictions planned for subdivision? ☐ ☐

B. If so, has a copy been submitted? ☐ ☐

XIV. How has installation of the following improvement been guaranteed?

	Construction	Bond	Petition(%)
Streets			
Water			
Sewer			
Sidewalks			
Other, as required			
1.			
2.			
3.			

XV. Are additional comments attached? ☐ ☐

Dan Weaver 2-12-19

Koinonia Christian Campus Ministry
4311 E Newman Rd.
Joplin, MO 64801



Case 014-19: A parcel of land located immediately west of the intersection of Duquesne Road and Birch Lane -- A request to review the final plat of the Koinonia Subdivision -- Kainonia Christian Campus Ministry

City of Joplin City Council Agenda Item

Requested Council Meeting Date: April 1, 2019

ITEM: Council Bill No. 2019-610. This Council Bill approves the Joplin Convention & Visitor Bureau's (JCVB) FY2019 grant funding relating to special events, festivals and celebrations to Special Olympics Missouri.

ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT: Convention and Visitors Bureau
ATTACHMENTS: Council Bill No. 2019-610

DEPARTMENT HEAD:	Patrick W. Tuttle	DATE:
INTERIM CITY MANAGER:	Dan Pekarek	DATE:
CITY ATTORNEY:	Peter C. Edwards	DATE:
FINANCE DEPARTMENT:	Leslie Haase	DATE:

INTRODUCTION:

This Council Bill approves the application of Special Olympics Missouri (SOMO) for utilization of FY2019 Festivals and Celebrations support pursuant to Ordinance No. 2000-148, as authorized by the voters on November 7, 2000; authorizing the City Manager to execute appropriate agreement with Special Olympics Missouri for the utilization of such funds.

SUMMARY:

The purpose of the JCVB Grant Program is to assist qualified organizations with the promotion of tourism activities striving to directly increase hotel/motel occupancy and create a positive image for Joplin. On February 19, 2019, Special Olympics Missouri made a request of the JCVB Advisory Board for grant funding in the amount of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000) for the 2019 SOMO *Truck Convoy*, a new event the organization is planning for September 28, 2019. With (prior grant recipient) 4-State Trucks moving their *Guilty By Association* truck show and convoy to every other year (even numbered years starting in 2020) the local SOMO team is working to keep the Truck Convoy an annual event and fundraiser, to be held on odd numbered years. The request, from the JCVB grant funding would be used towards event entertainment.

RECOMMENDATION:

The JCVB Advisory Board and Staff recommend for Joplin City Council approval the funding recommendations for Special Olympics Missouri and their 2019 Truck Convoy.

ATTACHMENTS:

None.

COUNCIL BILL NO. 2019-610 **ORDINANCE NO**.

AN ORDINANCE approving the application of Special Olympics Missouri for utilization of FY2019 Festivals and Celebrations support pursuant to Ordinance No. 2000-148, as authorized by the voters on November 7, 2000; authorizing the City Manager to execute appropriate agreements with each such organization for the utilization of such funds.

WHEREAS, the voters of the City of Joplin approved an increase in the Occupational License Tax for transient sleeping accommodations at an election held on November 7, 2000; and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Ordinance No. 2000-148, a portion of said funds are to be utilized for festivals or celebrations intended to attract visitors from the region to the City and other related activities in the City; and,

WHEREAS, the Convention & Visitors Bureau Advisory Board established an application procedure and reviewed the Special Olympics Missouri application at their February 19, 2019, meeting and, are recommending to the Council that this event qualifies to be funded utilizing a portion of said proceeds; and,

WHEREAS, after having a Public Hearing thereon, as required by said ordinance, the Council of the City of Joplin desires to utilize a portion of the proceeds from said tax in accordance with the recommendations of the Convention & Visitors Bureau Advisory Board.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI, as follows:

Section 1. That the Application of Special Olympics Missouri, for **2019 Truck Convoy**, in the amount of Five Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($5,000.00), for utilization of FY2019 Festivals and Celebrations support pursuant to Ordinance No. 2000-148, as authorized by the voters on November 7, 2000, be and the same are hereby approved.

Section 2. That the City Manager is hereby authorized and directed to execute appropriate Agreements, by and on behalf of the City of Joplin, with each said organization for the expenditure of said funds in accordance with the recommendation of the Joplin Convention & Visitors Bureau, and, in accordance with Ordinance No. 2000-148.

PASSED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI, this _____ day of _____, 2019

_____
Gary L. Shaw, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Barbara j. Gollhofer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Peter C. Edwards, City Attorney

I hereby certify that a sufficient amount is available in the CVB Fund, Accounts No. 105-4080-560-7505 to pay the grant amounts awarded.

_____
Leslie Haase, Director of Finance